

Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS)

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000 Tel: (202) 479-3211 (Public Information)
Fax: (202) 479-2962
Internet: www.supremecourt.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

The Supreme Court of the United States is the only court mandated by the Constitution and is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over all disputes involving foreign ministers and interstate disputes, and disputes between the federal and state governments. The Court has jurisdiction of cases originating from any other court if the case involves constitutional issues, federal laws or maritime treaties and laws. The Supreme Court may affirm, modify, reverse or remand a decision of a lower court. The Supreme Court is comprised of the Chief Justice and eight associate justices, who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Among his or her responsibilities, each Justice is assigned to serve as "Circuit Justice" for one or more of the United States Judicial Circuits.

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **William K. Suter** (202) 479-3011
E-mail: wsuter@supremecourt.gov
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA; Tulane 1962 LLB
Reporter of Decisions **Christine Luchok Fallon** (202) 479-3000
Education: West Virginia 1974;
Columbus Law 1977 JD
Librarian **Judith Gaskell** (202) 479-3000
Education: Carleton 1967 BA; Chicago 1975 MA;
DePaul 1980 JD
Marshal **Pamela Talkin** (202) 479-3000
Education: Brooklyn 1968 BA, 1971 MA
Counsel **Scott S. Harris** (202) 479-3000
Education: Yale 1988 BS; Virginia 1993 JD
Curator **Catherine E. Fitts** (202) 479-3000
Education: North Carolina 1987 BA;
George Mason 2001 MS
Director of Information Technology
Robert J. Hawkinds (202) 479-3000
Public Information Officer **Kathleen Landin Arberg** (202) 479-3211
Education: Virginia 1977 BA

Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr.

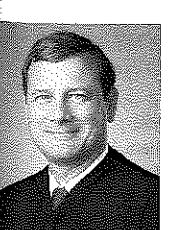
U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000

John G. Roberts, Jr.

Chief Justice

Date of Birth: January 27, 1955
Education: Harvard 1976 AB, 1979 JD
Began Service: October 3, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: District of Columbia Circuit;
Fourth Judicial Circuit; Federal Judicial Circuit

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member John G. Roberts, Jr., Judicial Conference of the United States; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Commission Member, Commission, National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution



Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr. *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

Government: Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Associate Counsel to the President, The White House Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1986); Principal Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1993)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (2003-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1986-1987); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1988-1989); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; The Edward Coke Appellate American Inn of Court; The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Paul T. Crane III** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: pcrane@supremecourt.gov
Education: Virginia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Kate E. Heinzelman** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: kheinzelman@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **David Z. Hudson** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010

E-mail: dhudson@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Kathryn E. Tarbert** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010

E-mail: ktarbert@supremecourt.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 2005 JD

Counselor to the Chief Justice **Jeffrey P. Minear** (202) 479-3000

Education: Utah 1977 BSChE; Michigan 1982 MS, 1982 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000

Antonin Scalia
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Georgetown 1957 AB;
U Fribourg (Switzerland) 1957;
Harvard 1960 LLB
Began Service: September 26, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Circuit Assignment: Fifth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, University of Virginia (1967-1971); Visiting Professor, Georgetown University (1977); Professor, University of Chicago (1977-1982); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1980-1981)

Corporate: Editor, Regulation Magazine (1979-1982)

Government: General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States (1972-1974); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis (1961-1967)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia continued

Nonprofit: Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute (1977)

Current Memberships: Ohio State Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Robert W. Allen** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: ralien@supremecourt.gov
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew S. Owen** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: mowen@supremecourt.gov
Education: Michigan 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Adam G. Unikowsky** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: aunikowsky@supremecourt.gov
Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jason M. Wilcox** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: jwilcox@supremecourt.gov
Education: Chicago 2009 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

Anthony M. Kennedy

Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Stanford 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
Began Service: February 18, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Circuit Assignment: Ninth Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific (1965-1988)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1988)

Legal Practice: Associate, Thelen, Marrin, John & Bridges (1961-1963); Sole Practitioner (1963-1967); Partner, Evans, Jackson & Kennedy (1967-1975)

Military Service: California Army National Guard (1961)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Sacramento County Bar Association; State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Steven J. Horowitz** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: shorowitz@supremecourt.gov
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Robert "Rob" Johnson** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: rjohnson@supremecourt.gov
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

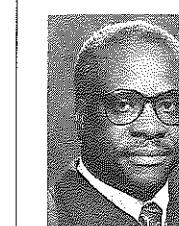
Law Clerk **Richard Re** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: rre@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **James Y. Stern** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: jstern@supremecourt.gov
Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Clarence Thomas**

Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Holy Cross Col 1971; Yale 1974 JD
Began Service: October 23, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Eleventh Judicial Circuit

Corporate: Attorney, Monsanto Company (1977-1979)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Missouri (1974-1977); Legislative Assistant (R-MO), Office of Senator John C. Danforth, United States Senate (1979-1981); Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1981-1982); Chairman, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1982-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Matthew A. Fitzgerald** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: mfitzgerald@supremecourt.gov
Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Allison B. Jones** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: ajones@supremecourt.gov
Education: Duke 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Elbert Lin** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: elin@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale 2003 JD

Law Clerk **William R. Peterson** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: wpeterson@supremecourt.gov
Education: Texas 2008 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

Ruth Bader Ginsburg

Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Cornell 1954 BA;
Columbia 1959 LLB
Began Service: August 10, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Circuit Assignment: Second Judicial Circuit

Academic: Research Associate, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1961-1962); Associate Director, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1962-1963); Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1963-1972); Professor, Columbia University (1972-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edmund L. Palmieri, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1959-1961)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1980-1993)

Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg continued

Nonprofit: Founder and Counsel, Women's Rights Project, American Civil Liberties Union (1972-1973); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Council on Foreign Relations; The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Amy L. Bergquist** (202) 479-3000
E-mail: abergquist@supremecourt.gov
Education: Minnesota 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Keith Bradley** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: kbradley@supremecourt.gov
Education: Columbia 2007 JD

Law Clerk **David A. Newman** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: dnewman@supremecourt.gov
Education: Columbia 2002 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Elisabeth S. Theodore** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

Stephen G. Breyer

Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Stanford 1959 AB;
Oxford (UK) 1961 BA; Harvard 1964 LLB
Began Service: August 3, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Circuit Assignment: First Judicial Circuit

Academic: Assistant Professor, Professor of Law and Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1967-1995); Professor, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University (1977-1980); Visiting Professor, College of Law, Sydney, Australia; Visiting Professor, University of Rome

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Arthur Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (1973); Special Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1974-1975); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1979-1980)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1994); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1989); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1990-1994)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Erika L. Myers** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: emyers@supremecourt.gov
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Brian D. Netter** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: bnetter@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer continued

Law Clerk Natalie R. Ram

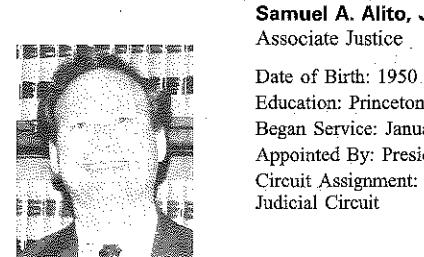
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: nrram@supremecourt.gov
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **David M. Zlonts** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: dzlonts@supremecourt.gov
Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543

Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Samuel A. Alito, Jr.**

Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Circuit Assignment: Third Judicial Circuit; Eighth Judicial Circuit

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Leonard I. Garth, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1990)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-2006)

Staff

Law Clerk **John Cerreta** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: jcerreta@supremecourt.gov
Education: Cornell 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Steven Menashi** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: smenashi@supremecourt.gov
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Garrick Alvarez Sevilla** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: gsevilla@supremecourt.gov
Education: Duke 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Tara Stuckey** (202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010
E-mail: tstuckey@supremecourt.gov
Education: Notre Dame 2007 JD

Chambers of Associate Justice Sonia Sotomayor

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,
Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000



Sonia Maria Sotomayor
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: June 25, 1954
Education: Cardinal Spellman (Bronx, NY) 1972;
Princeton 1976 BA; Yale 1979 JD
Began Service: August 8, 2009
Appointed By: President Barack Obama
Circuit Assignment: Tenth Judicial Circuit

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Offices of the District Attorneys, City of New York, New York (1979-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Sonia Sotomayor, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1992-1998); Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1998-2009)

Legal Practice: Summer Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1978); Owner, Sotomayor and Associates (1983-1986); Partner, Pavia & Harcourt LLP (1988-1992)

Current Memberships: American Philosophical Society; American Bar Association; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; Hispanic National Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Puerto Rican Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

Staff

Law Clerk Kevin P. Arlyck	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: sarlyck@supremecourt.gov	
Education: NYU 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Thomas S. Lue	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: tlu@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Harvard 2001 BA, 2005 JD	
Law Clerk Abby M. Mollen	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: amollen@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Northwestern 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Amy Saharia	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: asaharia@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Duke 2005 JD	

Chambers of Associate Justice Elena Kagan

One First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20543
Tel: (202) 479-3000

Elena Kagan
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: April 28, 1960
Education: Princeton 1981 AB; Oxford (UK) 1983 MPhil; Harvard 1986 JD
Began Service: August 7, 2010
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Circuit Assignment: Sixth Judicial Circuit; Seventh Judicial Circuit

Academic: Professor, Law School, University of Chicago (1995-1997); Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School, Harvard University (1999-2001); Professor, Harvard Law School, Harvard University (2001-2003); Dean, Harvard Law School, Harvard University (2003-2009)

Government: Associate Counsel to the President, Office of the White House Counsel, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1995-1996); Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Policy, Staff, Domestic Policy Council, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1997-1999)

Chambers of Associate Justice Elena Kagan continued**Staff**

Law Clerk Trisha B. Anderson	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: tanderson@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Harvard 2003 JD	
Law Clerk Andrew M. Crespo	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: acrespo@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Harvard 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Allon S.I. Kedem	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: akadem@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Yale 2005 JD	
Law Clerk Elizabeth B. Prelogar	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: October 2010	
E-mail: eprelogar@supremecourt.gov	
Education: Harvard 2008 JD	

United States Courts of Appeals

The intermediate appellate courts in the federal judicial system are the courts of appeals. Twelve of these courts have jurisdiction over cases from certain geographic areas. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has national jurisdiction over specific types of cases. A disappointed party in a district court usually has the right to have the case reviewed in the court of appeals for the circuit. Appeals court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each court of appeals consists of six or more judges, depending on the caseload of the court. The judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge and performs administrative duties in addition to hearing cases.

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8000 Tel: (202) 275-6026 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 275-8031 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Tel: (202) 275-8030 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 275-9678
Internet: <http://www.cafc.uscourts.gov>

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

Number of Judgeships: 12

Number of Vacancies: 2

The United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit handles cases by subject matter without regard to the region. The Court hears all appeals for the United States Court of Federal Claims, the United States Court of International Trade and the United States Court of Veterans Appeals. The Federal Circuit hears appeals from United States District Courts in patent cases, cases involving energy regulation and economic stabilization as well as appeals from a variety of administrative proceedings. Established in 1982, the Washington, DC-based Federal Circuit possesses national jurisdiction as a result of the merger between the Appellate Division of the former United States Court of Claims and the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Court Staff

Circuit Executive/Clerk of the Court **Jan Horbaly**

E-mail: horbaly@cafc.uscourts.gov Fax: (202) 275-9380

Education: Case Western 1966 BA, 1969 JD;

Virginia MA, LLM; Yale 1986 JSD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Pamela J. Twiford**

Deputy Circuit Executive & Operations Officer

Dale Bosley

Fax: (202) 275-9772

Administrative Assistant **Gay A. Shuler**

(202) 275-8003

General Counsel and Senior Staff Attorney

J. Douglas Steere

(202) 275-8080

Fax: (202) 275-9561

Senior Deputy Clerk **James Benjamin**

(202) 275-8031

Senior Deputy Clerk **Karen Smagala Hendrick**

(202) 275-8036

Education: George Mason 1974 BA

Senior Deputy Clerk **Linda R. Purdie**

(202) 275-8026

Senior Deputy Clerk **Anne Tomlinson**

(202) 275-8024

Deputy Clerk **Cassandra Smith**

(202) 275-8032

Deputy Clerk **Laura Whittaker**

(202) 275-8033

Deputy Clerk **Christy Thomas**

(202) 275-8033

Mediation Officer **James Amend**

(202) 275-8121

Fax: (202) 275-9677

Meeting and Training Administrator

Shannon Chambers

(202) 275-8042

Fax: (202) 275-9679

STA Senior Counsel **Marilyn Wennes**

(202) 275-8061

Fax: (202) 633-5885

Librarian **Patricia M. McDermott**

(202) 275-8400

Education: St Joseph Col 1975 AB;

Drexel 1980 MLS; George Mason 1991 JD

Fax: (202) 275-9730

United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit continued

Mailroom **Reginald C. Walker**

(202) 275-8043

Fax: (202) 275-9678

Chambers of Chief Judge Randall R. Rader

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, #809, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8500
E-mail: raderr@cafc.uscourts.gov

Randall R. Rader

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BA; George Washington 1978 JD

Began Service: August 14, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Legislative Assistant (R-NE, District 3), Office of Representative Virginia Smith, United States House of Representatives (1975-1978); Legislative Director and Counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, United States House of Representatives (1981-1986); Chief Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1986); Minority Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1987-1988)

Judicial: Judge, United States Court of Claims (1988-1990)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Seth Heller**

E-mail: hellers@cafc.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington U (MO) 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Charline Lu**

E-mail: luc@cafc.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2009 JD

Law Clerk **William Raich**

E-mail: raichw@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Robinson**

Executive Assistant **Trish Taylor**

Confidential Assistant **Jinrong Li**

Secretary to the Chief Judge **Patricia J. Grob**

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pauline Newman

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8540
E-mail: pnewman@cafc.uscourts.gov

Pauline Newman

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Vassar 1947 BA; Columbia 1948 MA; Yale 1952 PhD;

NYU 1958 LLB

Began Service: May 7, 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Company (1951-1954); Patent Attorney and House Counsel, FMC Corporation (1954-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8580
E-mail: louriea@cafc.uscourts.gov



Alan D. Lourie
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Harvard 1956 AB; Wisconsin 1957 MS; Pennsylvania 1965 PhD; Temple 1970 JD
Began Service: April 11, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Chemist, Monsanto Company (1957-1959); Chemist, Literature Scientist and Patent Liaison Specialist, Wyeth Laboratories (1959-1964); Vice President, Corporate Patents, SmithKline Beecham Corporation (1964-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Philadelphia Patent Law Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ifti Ahmed** (202) 275-8580
Began Service: September 2009
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: ahmedi@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah Craven** (202) 275-8580
Began Service: September 2009
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: cravens@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Christian Hurt** (202) 275-8580
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 31, 2012
E-mail: hurtc@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Trask** (202) 275-8580
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2012
E-mail: traska@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Fordham 2009 JD
Judicial Assistant **Charlotte A. Suniega** (202) 275-8580

Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8620
E-mail: brysonw@cafc.uscourts.gov

William C. Bryson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1969 AB; Texas 1973 JD
Began Service: October 7, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Government: Chief, Appellate Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Counsel, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1994); Acting Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin, L.L.P. (1975-1978)

Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson continued

Staff
Secretary **Suzanne Bowden** (202) 275-8620

Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8640
E-mail: gajarsaa@cafc.uscourts.gov

Arthur J. Gajarsa
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1962 BSEE; Georgetown 1967 JD; Catholic U 1968 MA
Began Service: September 12, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1967-1968)

Corporate: Attorney, General Counsel's Office, Aetna Life and Casualty (1968-1969)

Government: Special Counsel and Assistant to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of the Interior (1969-1971)

Legal Practice: Associate, Duncan & Brown (1971-1972); Gajarsa, Liss & Sterenbuch (1972-1976); Gajarsa, Liss & Conroy (1976-1980); Wender, Murase & White (1980-1986); Joseph, Gajarsa, McDermott & Reiner, P.C. (1987-1997)

Staff

Law Clerk **Vinita Kailasanath** (202) 275-8640
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Kat Li** (202) 275-8640
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: lik@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Leslie M. Schmidt** (202) 275-8640
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: schmidtl@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston Col 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Joseph Scott St. John** (202) 275-8640
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: stjohnj@cafc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8660
E-mail: linnr@cafc.uscourts.gov

Richard Linn
Circuit Judge

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1965 BEE; Georgetown 1969 JD
Began Service: January 1, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Patent Examiner, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (1965-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Marks & Murase, LLP; Partner, Foley & Lardner LLP

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn continued

Current Memberships: The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

Staff
Law Clerk **Amy Fuetterer** (202) 275-8660
Began Service: February 28, 2011
Term Expires: August 2012
Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Aaron Nathan** (202) 275-8660
Began Service: February 28, 2011
Term Expires: August 2012
E-mail: nathan@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Alex Pergament** (202) 275-8660
Began Service: February 1, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: George Washington 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jacob Schroeder** (202) 275-8660
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: February 2012
Education: George Washington 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Mary Ellen Koelz** (202) 275-8660

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Suite 915, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8680 Fax: (202) 275-9215
E-mail: dykt@cafc.uscourts.gov

Timothy B. Dyk
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Harvard 1958 AB, 1961 LLB
Began Service: June 9, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Law Clerk **Rob Courtney** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: January 2011
Term Expires: June 2011
Education: Stanford 2006 JD

Law Clerk **David Mroz** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: January 2011
Term Expires: June 2012
E-mail: mroz@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Princeton 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Adam Shartz** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
Education: George Washington 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** (202) 275-8700

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Virginia; Adjunct Professor, Law School, Yale University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley Reed, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold H. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Government: Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Wilmer Cutler Pickering LLP (1964-1990); Partner and Chair, Issues and Appeals Practice, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1990-2000)

Staff
Law Clerk **Chris Abernathy** (202) 275-8686
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: abernathy@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Stephanie Debow** (202) 275-8689
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: debrows@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Hughes** (202) 275-8687
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: hughesp@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Janice Ta** (202) 275-8688
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: taj@cafc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk continued

Judicial Assistant **Susan Wilson** (202) 275-8682

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8700
E-mail: prosts@cafc.uscourts.gov

Sharon Prost

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Cornell 1973 BS; George Washington 1975 MBA; American U 1979 JD; George Washington 1984 LLM

Began Service: October 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Labor Relations Specialist, United States Civil Service Commission (1973-1976); Specialist/Auditor, General Accounting Office (1976-1980); Field Attorney, United States Federal Labor Relations Authority (1980-1983); Attorney, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, National Labor Relations Board (1984-1986); Minority Chief Labor Counsel, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, United States Senate (1989-1993); Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1993-2001)

Staff

Law Clerk **Rob Courtney** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: January 2011
Term Expires: June 2011
Education: Stanford 2006 JD

Law Clerk **David Mroz** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: January 2011
Term Expires: June 2012
E-mail: mroz@cafc.uscourts.gov
Education: Princeton 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Adam Shartz** (202) 275-8700
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
Education: George Washington 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** (202) 275-8700

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
Tel: (202) 275-8720
E-mail: moorek@cafc.uscourts.gov

Kimberly Ann Moore

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1968
Education: MIT 1990 BS, 1991 MS; Georgetown 1994 JD
Began Service: September 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor Law/Associate Director, Intellectual Property Law Program, Chicago-Kent College of Law (1997-1999); Assistant Professor, School of Law, University of Maryland (1999-2000); Professor of Law, George Mason University (2004-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1995-1997)

Government: Electrical Engineer, Naval Surface Warfare Center, United States Department of the Navy

Legal Practice: Associate, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1994-1995)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeremiah Helm** (202) 275-8727
 Term Expires: December 2011
 E-mail: helmj@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Michigan 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Kevin Parto** (202) 275-8726
 Term Expires: 2011
 Law Clerk **Jonathan Strange** (202) 275-8729
 Term Expires: August 2011
 Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (202) 275-8728
 Judicial Assistant **Scott Thomas** (202) 275-8722

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kathleen M. O'Malley

717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8000 Fax: (202) 275-9678
 E-mail: omalleyk@cafc.uscourts.gov

Kathleen M. O'Malley

Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1956
 Education: Kenyon 1979 AB; Case Western 1982 JD
 Began Service: December 27, 2010
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Nathaniel Jones, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1982-1983)

Government: Chief of Staff, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1991-1993)

Judicial: District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Kathleen M. O'Malley, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1994-2010)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1982-1984); Partner, Porter, Wright, Morris & Arthur (1985-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Judge Anthony J. Celebrezze Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Lana Guthrie** (202) 275-8000
 E-mail: guthrel@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Herbert** (202) 275-8000
 E-mail: herberbt@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Arizona State 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Scott Lonardo** (202) 275-8000
 E-mail: lonardos@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Timothy Saulsbury** (202) 275-8000
 Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jimmie V. Reyna

717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8000

Jimmie V. Reyna
Circuit Judge

Note: On April 4, 2011, the Senate confirmed Jimmie V. Reyna to be a Circuit Judge at the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. Details on his swearing-in will be provided as they become available.
 Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Rochester 1975 BA; New Mexico 1978 JD
 Began Service: 2011
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8920
 E-mail: FriedmanD@cafc.uscourts.gov

Daniel M. Friedman

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1916
 Education: Columbia 1937 AB, 1940 LLB
 Began Service: May 19, 1978
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Independent

Government: Legal Staff, United States Securities and Exchange Commission (1942-1951); Assistant Chief, Appellate Section, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1959); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Second Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); First Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1978)

Legal Practice: Newman & Bisco (1940-1941); I.N. Thurman (1941-1942)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Daniel McCallum** (202) 275-8920
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 Education: George Washington 2010 JD
 Secretary **Claudia H. Morgan** (202) 275-8920
 Education: George Mason 1991 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr.

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8930
 E-mail: archerg@cafc.uscourts.gov

Glenn L. Archer, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
 Education: Yale 1951 BA; George Washington 1954 JD
 Began Service: December 23, 1985
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Hamel, Park, McCabe & Saunders (1956-1981)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kristina D. Soderquist** (202) 275-8930
 E-mail: soderquistk@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Virginia 2001 JD
 Administrative Assistant **Kristina D. Soderquist** (202) 275-8930

Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8940

S. Jay Plager

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: North Carolina 1952 AB; Florida 1958 JD; Columbia 1961 LLM
 Began Service: November 11, 1989
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



Academic: Law Professor, University of Florida (1958-1964); Law Professor, University of Illinois (1964-1977); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1967-1968); Dean and Professor, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington (1977-1989); Visiting Fellow, Cambridge University and Rockefeller Foundation Research Center (1980); Visiting Scholar, Stanford University (1984-1985)

Government: Counselor to the Under Secretary, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1986-1987); Associate Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1987-1988); Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1988-1989)

Military Service: United States Navy (1948-1970)

Current Memberships: The Florida Bar; Illinois State Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lynne E. Pettigrew** (202) 275-8940
 Education: Georgetown 1997 JD
 Administrative Assistant **Donna Sisson** (202) 275-8940

Chambers of Senior Judge Raymond C. Clevenger III

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8950
 E-mail: clevengerr@cafc.uscourts.gov

Raymond C. Clevenger III

Senior Judge

Education: Yale 1959 BA, 1966 JD
 Began Service: May 3, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Instructor in European History, Yale University (1959-1960)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: Special Assistant to the General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Transportation (1971-1972)

Legal Practice: Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1967-1971); Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Michelle Ankenbrand** (202) 275-8950
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 Education: Villanova 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Scott Elengold** (202) 275-8950

Began Service: September 2009

Term Expires: June 2011

Judicial Assistant **Nancy B. Bradley** (202) 275-8950

Chambers of Senior Judge Alvin Anthony Schall

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8960
 E-mail: schalla@cafc.uscourts.gov

Alvin Anthony Schall

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
 Education: Princeton 1966 BA; Tulane 1969 JD
 Began Service: October 5, 2009
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1973-1978); Trial Attorney and Senior Trial Counsel, Civil Division, Commercial Litigation Branch, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987); Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Shearman & Sterling LLP (1969-1973); Partner, Perlman & Partners (1987-1988)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Kay Hill** (202) 275-8960
 E-mail: hillk@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Education: George Mason 2006 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Dollie Lovett** (202) 275-8960

Chambers of Senior Judge Haldane Robert Mayer

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439
 Tel: (202) 275-8560
 E-mail: mayerh@cafc.uscourts.gov

Haldane Robert Mayer

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: West Point 1963 BS; William & Mary 1971 JD
 Began Service: June 19, 1987
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan



Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lisa Kennedy** (202) 275-8568
 E-mail: kennedy1@cafc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA; Duke 1986 JD
 Administrative Assistant **Bonnie Ballenger** (202) 275-8562

United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, 5 Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-3945
Tel: (617) 748-9057
Tel: (617) 748-4640 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)
Fax: (617) 748-4081
Internet: www.ca1.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer
Areas Covered: Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Puerto Rico

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gary Wente** (617) 748-9613
Education: Northwestern 1978 BA;
Loyola U (Chicago) 1987 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9587
Deputy Circuit Executive **Susan Goldberg** (617) 748-9614
Fax: (617) 748-9587
Clerk of Court **Margaret Carter** (617) 748-9070
E-mail: margaret_carter@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2001 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Maria Raia Hamilton** (617) 748-9058
Education: Harvard 1989 JD
Fax: (617) 748-4081
Senior Staff Attorney **Kathy McGill Lanza** (617) 748-9608
Education: Smith 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9793
Circuit Librarian **Susan C. Sullivan** (617) 748-9343
Education: Webster 1970 BA;
Case Western 1975 MLS; Boston Col 1993 JD
Fax: (617) 748-9358

Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra L. Lynch

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 8710, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-9014
E-mail: sandra_lynch@ca1.uscourts.gov

Sandra L. Lynch
Chief Judge



Academic: Instructor, Boston University (1973-1974)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Raymond Pettine, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1971-1973)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Government Bureau, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1973-1974); General Counsel, Massachusetts Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1974-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate, Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; International Women's Forum; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; Massachusetts Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; Women's Bar Association of Massachusetts

Staff

Law Clerk **Brittany Cvetanovich** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: July 2010
Term Expires: July 2011
E-mail: brittany_cvetanovich@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra L. Lynch continued

Law Clerk **John Muller** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: john_muller@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2010 JD
Law Clerk **Jeff Skopek** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: July 2010
Term Expires: July 2011
Education: Harvard 2010 JD
Law Clerk **Jude Volek** (617) 748-9016
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: jude_volek@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD
Chambers Administrator **Selena A. Valeriani** (617) 748-9014

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Boudin

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 7710, Boston, MA 02210
Tel: (617) 748-4431 Fax: (617) 748-4466
E-mail: michael_boudin@ca1.uscourts.gov

Michael Boudin
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Harvard 1961 AB, 1964 LLB
Began Service: May 26, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



Academic: Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School (1982-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1983-1998); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1964-1965); Law Clerk The Honorable John M. Harlan, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

Government: Deputy Assistant for Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989); Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust Policy and Legislation, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Covington & Burling LLP (1966-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jonathan Bressler** (617) 748-4719
Began Service: July 6, 2010
E-mail: jonathan_bressler@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Law Clerk **Matthew Guarneri** (617) 748-4720
Began Service: June 7, 2010
E-mail: matthew_guarneri@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Law Clerk **Jacob M. Heller** (617) 748-4721
Began Service: June 21, 2010
E-mail: jacob_heller@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Law Clerk **Joanna N. Huey** (617) 748-4722
Began Service: June 28, 2010
E-mail: joanna_huey@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Judicial Assistant **Donna DeFreitas** (617) 748-4718

Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella

José V. Toledo U.S. Courthouse, 300 Recinto Sur Street,
San Juan, PR 00901
Tel: (787) 977-6146 Fax: (787) 729-6660

Juan R. Torruella
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Wharton 1954 BS; Boston U 1957 LLB; Puerto Rico 1984 MPA;
Virginia 1984 LLM
Began Service: 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico

Government: Attorney, 24th Region, National Labor Relations Board (1958-1960)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1982); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fiddler Gonzalez & Rodriguez, P.S.C. (1960-1967); Private Practice (1967-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; La Academia Puertorriqueña De Jurisprudencia y Legislación

Staff

Law Clerk **Mirna Cardona** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: mirna_cardona@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Vincent Chiao** (617) 748-9020
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
5 Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-3945
E-mail: vincent_chiao@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Abigail Chingas** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Juan Carlos Reyes** (787) 729-6724
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Nydia E. Feliciano** (787) 977-6147
Education: Puerto Rico 1972 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez

156 Federal Street, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 822-0455 Fax: (207) 822-0467
E-mail: kermit_lipez@ca1.uscourts.gov

Kermit V. Lipez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Haverford 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: July 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Staff Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1968); Special Assistant and Legal Counsel, Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-ME), Office of the Governor, State of Maine (1968-1971); Legislative Aide (D-ME), Office of Senator Edmund S. Muskie, United States Senate (1971-1972)

Judicial: Justice, Maine Superior Court (1985-1994); Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Maine (1994-1998)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1973-1975); Partner, Curtis, Thaxter, Lipez, Stevens, Broder & Micoleau (1975-1985)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez continued

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Cumberland County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Justin Barnard** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: justin_barnard@ca1.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Michael Herzfeld** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: michael_herzfeld@ca1.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ben McJunkin** (207) 822-0455
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: ben_mcjunkin@ca1.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Barbara Riegelhaupt** (207) 822-0455
E-mail: barbara_riegelhaupt@ca1.uscourts.gov
Education: UCLA 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Anita Germani** (207) 822-0455

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard

55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301
Tel: (603) 225-1525 Fax: (603) 225-1625

Jeffrey R. Howard

Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Plymouth State Col 1978 BA; Georgetown 1981 JD

Began Service: May 3, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Attorney and Deputy Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1989); United States Attorney, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993); Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1993-1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (1997-2000); Of Counsel, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (2000); Sole Proprietor, Jeffrey R. Howard, Esq. (2001-2002)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Lynn Woodward** (603) 225-1525

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ojetta Rogeriee Thompson

John Joseph Moakley United States Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
Suite 6612, Boston, MA 02210
521 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace,
Providence, RI 02903-1755
Tel: (401) 272-2960 Fax: (401) 331-2386

Ojetta Rogeriee Thompson

Circuit Judge
Education: Brown U 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD
Began Service: April 1, 2010
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Staff

Law Clerk **Angelyne Cooper** (401) 272-2960
Began Service: April 2010
E-mail: angelyne_cooper@ca1.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Maxwell Greene** (401) 272-2960
Began Service: April 2010
E-mail: maxwell_greene@ca1.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Mark LaBollita** (401) 272-2960
Began Service: April 2010
E-mail: mark_labollita@ca1.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ojetta Rogeriee Thompson *continued*

Law Clerk **Meredith Renner** (401) 272-2960
 Began Service: April 2010
 E-mail: meredith_renner@ca1.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Lisa A. Garvey** (401) 272-2960

Chambers of Senior Judge Norman H. Stahl

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,
 Suite 8730, Boston, MA 02210
 Tel: (617) 748-4596
 E-mail: norman_stahl@ca1.uscourts.gov

Norman H. Stahl

Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Tufts 1952 BA; Harvard 1955 LLB
 Began Service: August 3, 1992
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Spalding, Supreme Judicial Court (1955-1956)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1990-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Devine, Millimet, Stahl & Branch (1956-1990)

Current Memberships: New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Cheryl Bratt** (617) 748-4588
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: cheryl_bratt@ca1.uscourts.gov
 Education: Michigan 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Philip Peisch** (617) 748-4588
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: philip_peisch@ca1.uscourts.gov
 Education: Georgetown 2009 JD
 Secretary **Gail Rice** (617) 748-4596

Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya

316 U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1755
 Tel: (401) 752-7140 Fax: (401) 752-7150
 E-mail: bruce_selya@ca1.uscourts.gov

Bruce M. Selya

Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Harvard 1955 AB, 1958 LLB
 Began Service: November 24, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston College; Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Edward W. Day, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1958-1960)

Government: Member, Judicial Council, Office of the Secretary of State, State of Rhode Island (1964-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Lincoln Probate Court (1965-1972); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1982-1986); Circuit Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

Legal Practice: Partner, Gunning, LaFazia, Gnys & Selya (1960-1974); Partner, Selya & Iannuccillo (1974-1982)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Rhode Island Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Foundation, Rhode Island Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Igor Helman** (401) 752-7140
 Began Service: August 4, 2010
 E-mail: igor_helman@ca1.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Deanna M. Rice** (401) 752-7140
 Began Service: June 24, 2010
 E-mail: deanna_rice@ca1.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **James Robert "Bob" Wood** (401) 752-7140
 Began Service: August 26, 2010
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Sampson** (401) 752-7140
 Personal Assistant **Maria Bianco** (401) 752-7140
 Secretary **Judith LoBianco** (401) 752-7140

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

5 Post Office Square, Suite 910, Boston, MA 02109-3945

Tel: (617) 748-9650 Fax: (617) 748-9659

Internet: www.bap1.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Number of Vacancies: 2

Court Staff

Career Law Clerk **Gwen May** (617) 748-4776
 Career Law Clerk **Mary P. Sharon** (617) 748-9070
 Education: Tufts; Suffolk 1991 JD
 Staff Attorney (**Vacant**) (617) 748-4775
 Case Administrator **Ann M. Williams** (617) 748-4779

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.

537 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101
 Tel: (207) 780-3653 Fax: (207) 780-3766

James B. Haines, Jr.
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Washington State 1970 BA; Willamette 1977 JD
 Began Service: 1990
 Term Expires: August 2018

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr., United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, West Virginia University (1980-1983)

Clerkships: Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene A. Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones; Hewes, Culley & Beals (1983-1986); Partner, Black, Lambert, Coffin & Haines (1986-1990)

Military Service: United States Coast Guard (1970-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Judicial Conference of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Law Clerk **Kathryn Gibson** (207) 780-3656
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2012
 Judicial Assistant **Karyn L. Scovill** (207) 780-3653
 Education: Southern Maine 1990 AB

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 251, Old San Juan, PR 00901
 Tel: (787) 977-6030 Fax: (787) 977-6035
 E-mail: Enrique_S_Lamoutte@prb.uscourts.gov

Enrique S. Lamoutte

Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Boston Col 1969 BA; Puerto Rico 1976 JD
 Began Service: November 1986
 Term Expires: November 6, 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1977-1979); Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1979-1983)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Puerto Rico District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

Military Service: Air National Guard (1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Puerto Rico Chapter, Federal Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Madeline Mas** (787) 977-6034
 Began Service: February 2009
 Term Expires: August 2013
 Education: Puerto Rico JD
 Career Law Clerk **Maria de los Angeles Gonzalez** (787) 977-6033
 Began Service: 2008
 Education: Boston U 1993 LLM;
 Pontifical Catholic (Puerto Rico) 1990 JD;
 Colgate 1987 BA
 Team Coordinator **Evangelina "Vangie" Méndez** (787) 977-6030
 Education: Marymount Col (NY) 1974 BA

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich

Margaret Chase Smith Federal Building, 202 Harlow Street, 3rd Floor, Bangor, ME 04401
 Tel: (207) 945-0550 Fax: (207) 941-8108

Louis H. Kornreich

Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1949
 Education: Connecticut 1971 BA; Catholic U 1974 JD
 Began Service: April 3, 2001
 Term Expires: April 2015

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

Judicial: Appellate Judge, Penobscot Indian Nation (1981-2001)

Legal Practice: Partner, Goodman, Goodman & Kornreich (1975-1982); Partner, Gross, Minsky, Mogul & Singal (1982-2001)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1974-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Penobscot County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **James R. Wholly** (207) 941-8134
 E-mail: James_Wholly@meb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Boston Col 1987 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, 6th Floor, Providence, RI 02903
 Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080
 E-mail: Arthur_Votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

Arthur N. Votolato

Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1930
 Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB
 Began Service: June 25, 1968
 Term Expires: May 24, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

Government: Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **John O'Day** (401) 626-6063
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: September 30, 2011
 E-mail: john_o'day@rib.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **Stacie McHale** (401) 626-3060
 E-mail: stacie_mchale@rib.uscourts.gov
 Education: Vermont Law 2005 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** (401) 626-3061

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 238, Old San Juan, PR 00901-1530
 Tel: (787) 977-6020 Fax: (787) 977-6026
 E-mail: Sara_deJesus@prb.uscourts.gov

Sara E. de Jesús

Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD; Miami 1978 LLM
 Began Service: 1986
 Term Expires: 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jose V. Toledo, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico; Law Clerk The Honorable Gilberto Gierbolini, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1976)

Government: Administrative Law Judge, Social Security Administration, United States Department of Health and Human Services

Legal Practice: Associate, Jimenez & Fuste; Partner, Brown, Newsom & Cordova

Current Memberships: Maritime Law Association of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Puerto Rican Bankruptcy Bar Association; Puerto Rican Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Emma Luiggi** (787) 977-6023
 Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Jenny Oliveras** (787) 977-6021

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman
5 Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-3945
Tel: (617) 748-5300 Fax: (617) 748-5300
E-mail: Judge_William_Hillman@mab.uscourts.gov

William C. Hillman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Boston U 1957 JD, 1968 LLM
Began Service: August 13, 1991
Term Expires: August 2019

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: Partner, Strauss, Factor, Hillman & Lopes (1957-1991)

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy

Staff

Law Clerk **Laurie Keaton** (617) 748-5300
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Brooklyn Law 2010 JD
Career Law Clerk **Steven Brujic** (617) 748-6642
Education: UMass (Amherst) 2003 BA;
Suffolk 2006 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joan N. Feeney

5 Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109-3945
Tel: (617) 748-6631 Fax: (617) 748-6635

Joan N. Feeney
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Connecticut Col 1975 BA; Suffolk 1978 JD
Began Service: 1992
Term Expires: 2020

Affiliation: Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James N. Garbriel, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Feeney & Freeley (1979-1982); Associate, Hanify & King, PC (1986-1988); Partner, Hanify & King, PC (1988-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Margaret M. Crouch** (617) 748-6631
E-mail: marnie_crouch@mab.uscourts.gov
Education: Duquesne 1984 JD
Career Law Clerk **Ann Fox** (617) 748-6631

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff

United States Bankruptcy Court, 300 State Street, 2nd Floor,
Springfield, MA 01105
Tel: (413) 785-6860 Fax: (413) 781-9478
E-mail: judge_henry_boroff@mab.uscourts.gov

Henry Jack Boroff
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Boston U 1975 JD
Began Service: 1993
Term Expires: December 10, 2021

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy Law, School of Law, Western New England College

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff *continued*

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Northeastern University (1998-2000)
Legal Practice: Friedman & Atherton (1976-1981); Boroff & Associates (1981-1993)

Staff

Law Clerk **Anne J. Siarnacki** (413) 785-6860
Began Service: 2009
Term Expires: August 31, 2011
E-mail: anne_siarnacki@mab.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Elizabeth Royalty** (413) 785-6860
E-mail: elizabeth_royalty@mab.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101
Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696
E-mail: michael_deasy@nhb.uscourts.gov

J. Michael Deasy
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS;
Boston Col 1973 JD
Began Service: March 11, 1999
Term Expires: March 10, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Legal Practice: Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Rawlerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1967-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Hayes** (603) 222-2640
E-mail: jennifer_hayes@nhb.uscourts.gov
Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD
Career Law Clerk **Vitaly Libman** (603) 222-2640
E-mail: vitaly_libman@nhb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester

Luis A Ferre US Courthouse & Post Office Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Second Floor, San Juan, PR 00901
Tel: (787) 977-6040 Fax: (787) 977-6045

Brian K. Tester
Bankruptcy Judge

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank J. Bailey

Five Post Office Square, Boston, MA 02109
Tel: (617) 748-4774

Frank J. Bailey
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Georgetown 1977 BSFS; Suffolk 1980 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit

Thurgood Marshall Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-8500 Fax: (212) 857-8710
Internet: www.ca2.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Number of Vacancies: 4

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

Areas Covered: Connecticut, New York and Vermont

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Karen Greve Milton** (212) 857-8700
Education: Pennsylvania 1978 BA;
Case Western 1981 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **John Coffey** (212) 857-8700
Fax: (212) 857-8680

Clerk of the Court **Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe** (212) 857-8585
E-mail: catherine_wolfe@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 1980 JD

Deputy Clerk **Andrew M. Contreras** (212) 857-8500

Assistant Circuit Executive for Administration

Janice Kish (212) 857-8700
Fax: (212) 857-8680

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation

Kurt O'Lander (212) 857-8694
Fax: (212) 857-8683

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities

Scott Teman (212) 857-8790
Fax: (212) 857-8720

Legal Affairs Advisor **Elizabeth Cronin** (212) 857-8800

Education: Fairchild 1980 BA; Pace 1983 JD

Fax: (212) 857-8899

Chief Deputy of Operations **Lucille Carr** (212) 857-8599

Circuit Librarian **Luis Lopez** (212) 857-8900

Fax: (212) 857-8926

Personnel Director **Evelyn Ortiz** (212) 857-8615

Fax: (212) 857-8686

Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2150 Fax: (212) 857-2160

E-mail: dennis_jacobs@ca2.uscourts.gov

Dennis Jacobs

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Queens Col (NY) 1964 BA; NYU 1965 MA, 1973 JD

Began Service: December 8, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Dennis Jacobs, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Lecturer, Queens College (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1973-1980); Partner, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1980-1992)

Staff

Law Clerk **Michael Longyear** (212) 857-2150

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: michael_longyear@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Bryan McArdle** (212) 857-2150

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: bryan_mcardle@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Ann-Elizabeth Ostrager** (212) 857-2150

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: ann-elizabeth_ostrager@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2009 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit

Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs *continued*

Law Clerk **Benjamin Stoll** (212) 857-2150
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: benjamin_stoll@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2010 JD
Judicial Assistant **Terry Papineau** (212) 857-2150

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
Tel: (203) 867-8782 Tel: (347) 394-1890 (New York Office Contact)
Fax: (347) 394-1896 Fax: (203) 867-8790

José A. Cabranes
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Columbia 1961 AB; Yale 1965 JD;
Cambridge (UK) 1967 MLitt
Began Service: August 12, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, Columbia University

Academic: Instructor, Colegio San Ignacio de Loyola (1961); Supervisor in International Law, Queens' College Cambridge (1966-1967); Associate Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1971-1973); General Counsel and Director of Government Relations, Yale University (1975-1979); Lecturer in Law, Yale University (1976-1982); Trustee, Colgate University (1981-1990); Trustee, Yale University (1987-1999)

Government: Consultant, Commission on Local Government Efficiency and Competitiveness, State of New York (1971); Special Counsel, Governor Rafael Hernández Colón (PDP-PR), Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Head, Office of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1978); Delegate, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (1977-1978); Consultant to the Secretary, United States Department of State (1978); Commissioner, President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1979-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1967-1971)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **David Kaden** (203) 867-8782
Began Service: June 2010
Term Expires: June 2011
E-mail: david_kaden@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 20

Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes <i>continued</i>	
Judicial Assistant Janet F. Hansen	(203) 867-8782
Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler	
Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261 P.O. Box 7395, Syracuse, NY 13261-7395 Tel: (315) 448-0420 Fax: (315) 448-0582 E-mail: rosemary_pooler@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Rosemary Shankman Pooler Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1938 Education: Brooklyn 1959 BA; Connecticut 1961 MA; Michigan 1965 JD Began Service: June 9, 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
Academic: Visiting Professor, College of Law, Syracuse University (1987-1988)	
Government: Director, Consumer Affairs Unit and Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1971-1973); Common Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1974-1975); Chair and Executive Director, Consumer Protection Board, State of New York (1976-1981); Commissioner, State Public Service Commission, State of New York (1981-1986); Staff Director, Subcommittee on Utility Structure and Management of Regulated Utilities, Committee on Corporations, Authorities and Commissions, New York State Assembly (1987)	
Judicial: Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1994-1998)	
Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Rifkin, Frankel & Greenman, P.C. (1966-1969); Associate Attorney, Michaels and Michaels (1969-1971)	
Nonprofit: Upstate Regional Coordinator, New York Public Interest Research Group (1974-1975); Vice President for Legal Affairs, Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. (1989-1990)	
Current Memberships: Association of Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Federal Judges Association; Onondaga County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York	
Staff	
Law Clerk Albertina Antognini (315) 448-0420 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: albertina_antognini@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Harvard 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Shireen Barday (315) 448-0420 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: shireen_barday@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Stanford 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Christopher Terranova (315) 448-0420 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: christopher_terranova@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: NYU 2009 JD	
Career Law Clerk Lillian Abbott Pfohl (315) 448-0420 E-mail: lillian_pfohl@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Syracuse 1999 JD	
Judicial Secretary Christine Marascalchi (315) 448-0420 Education: St Lawrence 1978 BA	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi	
225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201 Tel: (718) 613-2490 Fax: (718) 613-2497 E-mail: reena_raggi@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Reena Raggi Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1951 Education: Wellesley 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD Began Service: October 7, 2002 Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Fairchild, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1976-1977)	
Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1986); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986)	
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1987-2002)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1977-1979); Partner, Windels, Marx, Davies & Ives (1986-1987)	
Staff	
Law Clerk Stephen L. Bero (718) 613-2490 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: stephen_bero@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Bard 1999 BA; Texas 2003 MA; U Col London 2006 LLM, 2007 JD	
Law Clerk Daniel Noble (718) 613-2490 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: daniel_noble@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Yale 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Philip Tins (718) 613-2490 Began Service: June 28, 2010 Term Expires: June 27, 2011 E-mail: philip_tins@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk Judith Vale (718) 613-2490 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: judith_vale@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Georgetown 2008 JD	
Judicial Secretary Amanda Black (718) 613-2490	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley	
US Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 Tel: (212) 857-8500 E-mail: richard_wesley@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Richard C. Wesley Circuit Judge	
	
Date of Birth: 1949 Education: SUNY (Albany) 1971 BA; Cornell 1974 JD Began Service: 2003 Appointed By: President George W. Bush Political Affiliation: Republican	
Government: Assistant Counsel to Republican Leader, Minority Leader James L. Emery (R-NY), New York State Assembly (1979-1982); Member, One Hundred Thirty Six Assembly District, New York State Assembly (1983-1987)	
Judicial: Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1987-1996); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Department (1994-1996); Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals (1997-2003)	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley <i>continued</i>	
Legal Practice: Harris, Beach & Wilcox (1974-1976); Associate then Partner, Streb, Porter, Meyer and Wesley (1976-1986)	
Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Livingston County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association	
Staff	
Law Clerk Todd Batson (585) 243-7910 Began Service: January 2011 Term Expires: January 2012 E-mail: todd_batson@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Brooklyn Law 2009 JD	
Law Clerk Joseph Ronca (585) 243-7910 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: joseph_ronca@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Cornell 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Justin Schwab (585) 243-7910 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: justin_schwab@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk Laura Sullivan (585) 243-7910 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: laura_sullivan@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Secretary Suzan J. Meyer (585) 243-7910	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Peter W. Hall	
P.O. Box 885, Rutland, VT 05702 Tel: (802) 775-3712 E-mail: peter_hall@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Peter W. Hall Circuit Judge	
Educational background: North Carolina 1971 BA, 1975 MA; Cornell 1977 JD	
Began Service: July 7, 2004 Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Albert W. Coffrin, United States District Court for the District of Vermont (1977-1978)	
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986); U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2004)	
Profession: Private Practice (1986-2001)	
Membership: President, Vermont Bar Association (1995-1996)	
Staff	
Law Clerk Justin Brown (802) 775-3712 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: justin_brown@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Vermont Law 2009 JD	
Law Clerk Peter Fox (802) 775-3712 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: peter_fox@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Columbia 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Mark W. Vorkink (802) 775-3712 Began Service: January 2011 Term Expires: January 2012 E-mail: mark_vorkink@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Washington Law 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Katherine Penberthy (802) 775-3712 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: katherine_penberthy@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Georgetown 2002 BA; Tulane 2007 JD	
Judicial Assistant Barbara Whelton (802) 775-3712	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Debra Ann Livingston	
U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007 Tel: (212) 857-8500 E-mail: debra_livingston@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Debra Ann Livingston Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1959 Education: Princeton 1980 BA; Harvard 1984 JD Began Service: May 17, 2007 Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Academic: Assistant Law Professor, University of Michigan (1992-1994); Associate Professor, Columbia Law School (1994-2000); Law Professor, Columbia University (2000-2007); Vice Dean, Columbia Law School (2005-2006)	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Joseph Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1984-1985)	
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Office of the United States Attorneys, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Commissioner, Civilian Complaint Review Board, City of New York, New York (1994-2003)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1985-1986); Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1991-1992)	
Nonprofit: Legal Consultant, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees in Bangkok (1982-1983)	
Staff	
Law Clerk Edward Diskant (212) 857-8500 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: edward_diskant@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Yale 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Casey Lee (212) 857-8500 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: casey_lee@ca2.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk Leif Overvold (212) 857-8500 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: leif_overvold@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Harvard 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Adam Weiss (212) 857-8500 Began Service: 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: adam_weiss@ca2.uscourts.gov Education: Columbia 2010 JD	
Judicial Assistant Jeanette Santos (212) 857-8500	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerard E. Lynch	
500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 Tel: (212) 857-2320	
Gerard E. Lynch Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1951 Education: Columbia 1972 BA, 1975 JD Began Service: September 21, 2009 Appointed By: President Barack Obama	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)	
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983); Associate Counsel, United States Office of the Independent Counsel (1988-1990); Criminal Division Chief, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1990-1992)	

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerard E. Lynch *continued*

Judicial: District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Gerard E. Lynch, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (2000-2009)

Legal Practice: Counsel, Howard, Darby & Levin (1992-2000)

Staff

Law Clerk **Adam Carlis** (212) 857-2320

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: adam_carris@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Jeff Garland** (212) 857-2320

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: jeff_garland@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Scott Hartman** (212) 857-2320

Began Service: 2011

Term Expires: 2012

E-mail: scott_hartman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Jonas Lerman** (212) 857-2320

Began Service: 2011

Term Expires: January 2012

E-mail: jonas_lerman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Cheryl Galsini** (212) 857-2320

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 301, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2180 Fax: (212) 857-2189

E-mail: robert_katzmann@ca2.uscourts.gov

Robert Allen Katzmann

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Columbia Col (IL) 1973 AB; Harvard 1977 AM, 1978 PhD; Yale 1980 JD

Began Service: July 14, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1984-1989); Adjunct Professor, Public Policy Program, Georgetown University (1987-1992); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1990-1992); Walsh Professor of Government, Professor of Law and Professor of Public Policy, Georgetown University (1992-1999)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugh H. Bownes, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1981)

Nonprofit: Senior Fellow, Research Associate, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1981-1986); President, The Governance Institute (1986-1999); Visiting Fellow, Governmental Studies Program, The Brookings Institution (1987-1999)

Staff

Law Clerk **Jessee Alexander-Hoeppner** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: jessee_alexander-hoeppner@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2004 BA; Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick P. Garlinger** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: patrick_garlinger@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington U (MO) 1994 BA;

Emory 2000 PhD; NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Edward Imperatore** (212) 857-2180

Began Service: December 2010

Term Expires: December 2011

E-mail: edward_imperatore@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert Allen Katzmann *continued*

Law Clerk **Daniel A. Rubens** (212) 857-2180
Began Service: October 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: daniel_rubens@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2005 BA; Harvard 2008 JD
Judicial Assistant **Dominique Welch** (212) 857-2180

Chambers of Circuit Judge Denny Chin

40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-8500

Denny Chin

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Stuyvesant (New York, NY) 1971; Princeton 1975 BA; Fordham 1978 JD

Began Service: April 26, 2010

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Current Memberships: Asian American Bar Association of New York; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Shirley Lin** (212) 805-0200
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: shirley_lin@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: CUNY 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Richards** (212) 805-0200
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: daniel_richards@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Fordham 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Lauren Sasser** (212) 805-0200
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: lauren_sasser@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Fordham 2009 JD

Law Clerk **David Sinkman** (212) 805-0200
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: david_sinkman@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Legal Assistant **Sandra Bober** (212) 805-0200

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond Joseph Lohier Jr.

40 Foley Square, Room 730, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-8500 Fax: (212) 857-8680
E-mail: raymond_lohier@ca2.uscourts.gov

Raymond Joseph Lohier, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Education: Harvard 1988; NYU 1991 JD

Began Service: January 3, 2011

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Government: Deputy Narcotics Chief, Criminal Division, New York - Southern District, United States Department of Justice; Narcotics Chief, Criminal Division, New York - Southern District, United States Department of Justice; Securities and Commodities Fraud Task Force, New York - Southern District, United States Department of Justice (2007-2009); Chief, Securities and Commodities Fraud Task Force, New York - Southern District, United States Department of Justice (2009-2010)

Staff

Law Clerk **David L. Noll** (212) 857-8500
E-mail: david_noll@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond Joseph Lohier Jr. *continued*

Law Clerk **Laura Zuckerwise** (212) 857-8500
E-mail: laura_zuckerwise@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2008 JD
Judicial Assistant **Patrice Parris** (212) 857-8500

Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Suite 2004, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2100 Fax: (212) 857-2105
E-mail: wilfred_feinberg@ca2.uscourts.gov

Wilfred Feinberg

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Columbia 1940 AB, 1946 LLB

Began Service: March 18, 1966

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James P. McGranery, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1947-1949)

Government: Deputy Superintendent, Banking Department, State of New York (1958)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1961-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman & Hays (1949-1953); Partner, McGoldrick, Dannett, Horowitz & Golub (1953-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association

Staff

Law Clerk **David B. Lawrence** (212) 857-2104
Began Service: October 4, 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: daniel_lawrence@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jeffrey O. Newton** (212) 857-2103
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jeffrey_newton@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Amelia Koffman** (212) 857-2101

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert D. Sack

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2140 Fax: (212) 857-2149
E-mail: robert_sack@ca2.uscourts.gov

Robert D. Sack

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Rochester 1960 BA; Columbia 1963 LLB

Began Service: August 6, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Arthur S. Lane, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1963-1964)
Corporate: Secretary, Ottawa Newspapers, Inc. (1978-1998)
Government: Associate Special Counsel/Senior Associate Special Counsel, Watergate Impeachment Inquiry Staff, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1974)

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert D. Sack *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (and predecessor firms) (1964-1986); Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP (1986-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **Julie B. Ehrlich** (212) 857-2140
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: julie_ehrlich@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Brett M. Kaufman** (212) 857-2140
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: brett_kaufman@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jeffrey E. Sandberg** (212) 857-2140
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jeffrey_e_sandberg@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Ann Pisacano** (212) 857-2142
Education: NYU BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Barrington D. Parker

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2211 Fax: (212) 857-2225

Barrington D. Parker, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1969 LLB

Began Service: October 10, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Instructor, Phillips Exeter Academy (1965-1966)

Chambers of Senior Judge Jon O. Newman

450 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103
Tel: (860) 240-3260
E-mail: jon_newman@ca2.uscourts.gov

Jon O. Newman
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Princeton 1953 AB; Yale 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 25, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge George T. Washington, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1956-1957); Senior Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1957-1958)

Government: Counsel to the Majority, Connecticut General Assembly (1959); Special Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Connecticut (1960); Executive Assistant, Office of the Secretary, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1961-1962); Administrative Assistant (D-CT), Office of Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff, United States Senate (1963-1964); U.S. Attorney, Connecticut District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ritter, Satter & Newman (1958-1960); Private Practice (1969-1971)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1954-1962)

Nonprofit: Consultant, Ford Foundation (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Connecticut Bar Association; Hartford County Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Vanessa Buch** (860) 240-3851
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: vanessa_buch@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Karin Portlock** (860) 240-3851
Began Service: January 2010
Term Expires: June 2011
E-mail: karin_portlock@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Aneita H. Delgado** (860) 240-3260

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: (203) 782-3682 Fax: (203) 782-3686
E-mail: ralph_winter@ca2.uscourts.gov

Ralph K. Winter
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Yale 1957 BA, 1960 LLB, 1968 MA
Began Service: January 5, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, Yale University (1962-1982); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1966)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Caleb Wright, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1960-1961); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1961-1962)

Corporate: Senior Fellow, The Brookings Institution (1968-1970)

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sipoura Barzideh** (203) 782-3682
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: sipoura_barzideh@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Rachel Green** (203) 782-3682
Began Service: June 2010
Term Expires: June 2011
E-mail: rachel_green@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Brooklyn Law 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Laura Wexler** (203) 782-3682
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 31, 2011
E-mail: laura_wexler@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Maggie Debicella** (203) 782-3682
Judicial Assistant **Gerri Malloy** (203) 782-3682

Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner

U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, #414, Albany, NY 12207
Tel: (518) 431-0401 Fax: (518) 431-0400
E-mail: roger_miner@ca2.uscourts.gov

Roger J. Miner

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: New York Law 1956 LLB
Began Service: August 2, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Associate Professor, Columbia-Greene Community College (1974-1979); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1986-1996); Adjunct Professor, Albany Law School (1997-2002); Faculty Associate, College of Law, Arizona State University (2004)

Government: City Attorney, City of New York, New York (1961-1964); Assistant District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1964); District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1968-1975)

Judicial: Judge, New York Supreme Court (1976-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Miner & Miner (1959-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of Legal Writers (Scribes); The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Columbia County Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association; New York State Trial Lawyers Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Alicia Surdyk** (518) 431-0401
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: alicia_surdyk@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Richmond 2006 BA; NYU 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Matthew J. Zappen** (518) 431-0401
E-mail: matthew_zappen@ca2.uscourts.gov Tel: (518) 257-1864
Education: SUNY (Buffalo State Col) 1999 BA;
SUNY (Albany) 2000 MA; Albany Law 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Shirley Hicks** (518) 431-0401

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 720, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2200 Fax: (212) 857-2208

Joseph M. McLaughlin
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Fordham 1952 AB, 1959 LLB; NYU 1964 LLM
Began Service: October 18, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1961-1971); Dean, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1971-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1981-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1959-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1954-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **John P. Alexander** (212) 857-2200
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2012

E-mail: john_alexander@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ilana T. Buschkin** (212) 857-2200
Began Service: February 2011
Term Expires: 2012

E-mail: ilana_buschkin@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Smith** (212) 857-2200
Began Service: February 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: christopher_paton@ca2.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Linda Scarpati** (212) 857-2200

Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square,
New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2250 Fax: (212) 857-2259

Amalya Lyle Kearse

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Wellesley 1959 BA; Michigan 1962 JD
Began Service: June 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Lecturer, New York University (1968-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1962-1969); Partner, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1969-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

Staff

Law Clerk **David M. Abramowicz** (212) 857-2250
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: david_abramowicz@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Esha Bhandari** (212) 857-2250
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: esha_bhandari@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse continued

Law Clerk **Gabriel A. Cohen** (212) 857-2250
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: gabriel_cohen@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Eileen Volpe** (212) 857-2250

Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 1901, New York, NY 10007
Tel: (212) 857-2310 Fax: (212) 857-2319

Pierre N. Leval

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Harvard 1959 AB, 1963 JD

Began Service: 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1963-1964)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1964-1968); Chief Appellate Attorney, State of New York (1967-1968); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1975-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1976-1977)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1977-1993)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP (1969-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1959)

Staff

Law Clerk **Anitha Reddy** (212) 857-2310
Began Service: December 2010
Term Expires: December 2011

E-mail: anitha_reddy@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Connor Raso** (212) 857-2310
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: connor_raso@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Steven Winter** (212) 857-2310
Began Service: June 2010
Term Expires: June 2011

E-mail: steven_winter@ca2.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Joanne Falletta** (212) 857-2310

Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.

U.S. Court of Appeals, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510
Tel: (203) 773-2181 Fax: (203) 773-2179

E-mail: john_walker@ca2.uscourts.gov

John M. Walker, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth

Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr. continued

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1985-1989); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1989-2000); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1969-1970); Associate, Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP (1975-1981)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1963-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The District of Columbia Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Dustin Brown** (203) 773-2181

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: dustin_brown@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Cabin** (203) 773-2181

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: michael_cabin@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Evan Mendelson** (203) 773-2181

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: evan_mendelson@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Kathryn L. Bucich** (203) 773-2181

Chambers of Senior Judge Chester J. Straub

40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-8500 Fax: (212) 857-8710

E-mail: chester_staub@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chester J. Straub

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: St Peter's Col 1958 BA; Virginia 1961 JD

Began Service: 2008

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ian Marcus Amelkin** (212) 857-8500

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ian_amelkin@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Drew T. Johnson-Skinner** (212) 857-8500

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: drew_johnson-skinner@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 2004 BA; NYU JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer Inslay Pruitt** (212) 857-8500

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jennifer_pruitt@ca2.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Mary Wieczorek** (212) 857-8500

Chambers of Senior Judge Guido Calabresi

U.S. Courthouse, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030
Tel: (203) 773-2291 Fax: (203) 773-2401
E-mail: guidocalabresi@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Guido Calabresi**
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Yale 1953 BS; Oxford (UK) 1955 BA
1959 MA; Yale 1958 LLB

Began Service: September 16, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Professor, Law School, Yale University (1959-1964); Dean, Law School, Yale University (1985-1994)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1994-2009)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Connecticut Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; National Bar Association; Society of American Law Teachers

Staff

Law Clerk **Sparkle Alexander** (203) 773-2291
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: sparkle_alexander@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Brooklyn Law 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Anya Bernstein** (203) 773-2291

E-mail: anya Bernstein@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 1996 BA; Chicago 2007 PhD;

Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Michael B. Cohen** (203) 773-2291
Began Service: June 2010
Term Expires: June 2011

Education: Princeton 2005 AB; Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Sonja Ralston Elder** (203) 773-2291
Began Service: June 2010
Term Expires: June 2011

Education: Texas Tech 2003 BA; Duke 2009 JD,
2009 MPP

Law Clerk **John Muller** (203) 773-2291
E-mail: john_muller@ca2.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Thomas P. Wolf** (203) 773-2291

E-mail: thomas_wolf@ca2.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2011 JD

Judicial Assistant **Marjorie S. Greenblatt** (203) 773-2291
Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Lucibelli** (203) 773-2291

Education: New Haven 1972 BA

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0718

Tel: (215) 597-7371 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)

Fax: (215) 597-8656

Internet: www.ca3.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 14

Number of Vacancies: 1

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

Areas Covered: Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Toby D. Slawsky** (215) 597-0718

Education: Oberlin 1974 BA; Temple 1978 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit continued

Deputy Circuit Executive **Kathleen L. Peek** (215) 597-0718
Education: Wilson Col 1989 BA;
La Salle U 2000 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive **Theresa Burnett** (215) 597-0718
Education: Bowling Green State 1983 BA;
Rutgers 1986 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive for Information Technology
P. Mark Solty (215) 597-0718
Education: Goshen 1983 BA; Temple 1992 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Shelly Wulff** (215) 597-0718
Clerk of Court **Marcia M. Waldron** (215) 597-2995
E-mail: marcia_waldron@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;
Villanova 1976 MA; Dickinson Law 1986 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marisa J. G. Watson** (267) 299-7902
William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Education: Wisconsin 1991 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Elizabeth Cormier** (267) 299-7901
William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Education: Pennsylvania 1986 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan B. English** (267) 299-4301
Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;
Drexel 1977 MS; Temple 1980 JD

Deputy Circuit Librarian **Judith F. Ambler** (267) 299-4301
Education: Widener 1992 JD

Fax: (267) 299-5110

Chambers of Chief Judge Theodore A. McKee

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #20614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9601 Fax: (215) 597-0104

Theodore A. McKee

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: SUNY (Cortland) 1969 BA; Syracuse 1975 JD

Began Service: June 20, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Director, Minority Recruitment and Admissions, State University of New York at Binghamton (1969-1972); Lecturer, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1980-1991)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980); Deputy City Solicitor, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1980-1983); General Counsel, Philadelphia Parking Authority, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1983)

Judicial: Judge, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1984-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis-Cohen LLP (1975-1977)

Current Memberships: Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Beth George** (215) 597-9601
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: beth_george@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Maya Sosnov** (215) 597-9601
E-mail: maya_sosnov@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **James Robinson** (215) 597-9601
Education: Saint Louis U 1974 JD

Secretary **Yvette Childs** (215) 597-9601

United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #18614, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-1588 Fax: (215) 597-2371
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Dolores_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov

Dolores K. Sloviter

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Temple 1953 AB; Pennsylvania 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Professor of Law, Temple University (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Kohn & Levy (1956-1969); Member, Harold E. Kohn, PA (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Women's Forum; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff

Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; The J. Willard O'Brien Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

Staff

Law Clerk **Eleanor Barrett** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: eleanor_barrett@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Horan** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: patrick_horan@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Drexel 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Julia Pudlin** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: julia_pudlin@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Sukanik** (215) 597-3015

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: michael_sukanik@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Chicago 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Helen Burkholder** (215) 597-3015

Chambers of Circuit Judge Maryanne Trump Barry

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999
Tel: (973) 645-2133 Fax: (973) 645-6628

Maryanne Trump Barry

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: Mount Holyoke 1958 BA; Columbia 1961 MA; Hofstra 1974 JD

Began Service: September 13, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Department of Justice (1974-1983)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1983-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Association of the Federal Bar of New Jersey; New Jersey State Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Norah Bringer** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: August 30, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kurt Denk** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: September 7, 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: kurt_denk@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Steven A. Meyers** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: September 7, 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Jeremy W. Shweder** (973) 645-2133

Began Service: August 16, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jeremy_shweder@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 2008 JD

Judicial Secretary **Trinidad Heim** (973) 645-2133

Education: U Guam 1976 BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas L. Ambro

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6500 Fax: (302) 573-6512
E-mail: judge_thomas_ambro@ca3.uscourts.gov

Thomas L. Ambro

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Georgetown 1971 BA, 1975 JD

Began Service: June 19, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Daniel L. Herrmann, Delaware Supreme Court (1975-1976)

Legal Practice: Richards, Layton & Finger, PA (1976-2000)

Current Memberships: Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; American College of Commercial Finance Lawyers, Inc

Staff

Law Clerk **Tess Bridgeman** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: tess_bridgeman@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Lindsay M. Crawford** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: lindsay_crawford@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: UC Berkeley 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Charlotte J. Garden** (302) 573-6500

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: charlotte_garden@ca3.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Linda J. Vodovis** (302) 573-6500

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5032, Newark, NJ 07102
Tel: (973) 645-3831 Fax: (973) 645-3681
E-mail: julio_fuentes@ca3.uscourts.gov

Julio M. Fuentes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Southern Illinois 1971 BA; NYU 1972 MA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1975 JD; Rutgers 1993 MA

Began Service: May 15, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Judicial: Municipal Judge (part time), Newark Municipal Court (1978-1981); Judge, Newark Municipal Court (1981-1987); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1987-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Hochman, Meyerson & Schaeffer (1975-1977); Partner, Fuentes, Plant & Velazquez (1977-1981)

Military Service: First Lieutenant, United States Army (1966-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Essex County Bar Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Bryan D. Fields** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: bryan_fields@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Margarita K. O'Donnell** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: margarita_odonnell@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU JD

Law Clerk **Noah Popp** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: noah_popp@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah E. Trombley** (973) 645-3831

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: sarah_trombley@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU JD

Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Weingartner** (973) 645-3831

Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Brooks Smith

Allegheny Professional Center, 1798 Old Route 220 North, Suite 203, Duncansville, PA 16635
Tel: (814) 693-0570 Fax: (814) 693-0575

D. Brooks Smith

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; Dickinson Law 1976 JD

Began Service: September 23, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1981-1984); District Attorney (part-time), Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1983-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1984-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1988-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (2001-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1976-1979); Partner, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1980-1984)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Dawn Svirsko** (814) 693-0570

E-mail: dawn_svirsko@ca3.uscourts.gov

Education: Dickinson Law 1988 JD

Judicial Assistant **Kim Fedesco** (814) 693-0570

Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Michael Fisher

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5360, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
Tel: (412) 208-7320 Fax: (412) 208-7327

D. Michael Fisher

Circuit Judge

Education: Georgetown 1966 AB, 1969 JD

Began Service: December 11, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Kathy McCullugh** (412) 208-732

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7440 Fax: (412) 208-7447

Thomas Michael Hardiman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1965
Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD
Began Service: April 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (1989-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Associate, Titus & McConomy LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McConomy LLP (1996-1999); Partner, Reed Smith LLP (1999-2003)

Nonprofit: Director, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2006); President, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000); Chair, Board of Excellence Committee, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (2001-2005)

Staff
Law Clerk **Frank Balsamello** (412) 208-7440
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: frank_balsamello@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Law Clerk **Karen Gal-Or** (412) 208-7440
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: karen_galor@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Law Clerk **Richard L. Heppner, Jr.** (412) 208-7440
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: richard_heppner@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Benjamin Klein** (412) 208-7440
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: benjamin_klein@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2010 JD, 2010 LLB

Secretary **Kay Wilkinson** (412) 208-7440

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr.

Frank R. Lautenberg U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, Room 411,
Newark, NJ 07101-0999
PO. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999
Tel: (973) 622-4828 Fax: (973) 622-4806

Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr.

Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1957
Education: Columbia 1978 BA; Harvard 1981 JD
Began Service: February 12, 2010
Appointed By: President Barack Obama
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Columbia College Black Alumni Council; Garden State Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Claire Stewart** (973) 622-4828
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: claire_stewart@ca3.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sapna Desai** (973) 622-4828
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: sapna_desai@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr. continued

Law Clerk **Portia Pedro** (973) 622-4828
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: portia_pedro@ca3.uscourts.gov
Permanent Law Clerk **Adrienne Hollis** (973) 622-4828
E-mail: adrienne_hollis@ca3.uscourts.gov
Permanent Law Clerk **Lynne C. Kosobucki** (973) 622-4828
E-mail: lynne_kosobucki@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 1983 BSChem, 1988 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas I. Vanaskie

William J. Nealon Federal Building, 235 North Washington Avenue,
Scranton, PA 18501
P.O. Box 913, Scranton, PA 18501
Tel: (570) 207-5720 Fax: (570) 207-5729

Thomas I. Vanaskie

Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Lycoming 1975 BA; Dickinson Law 1978 JD
Began Service: April 28, 2010
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Mary Bigloo** (570) 207-5720
Term Expires: December 2011
E-mail: mary_bigloo@ca3.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Stephen Collins** (570) 207-5720
Term Expires: December 2011
E-mail: stephen_collins@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Kyle Elliott** (570) 207-5720
Term Expires: September 2011
Education: Villanova 2009 JD

Law Clerk **James Houser** (570) 207-5720
Term Expires: December 2011
Education: Penn State 2010 JD

Case Administrator **Lorna Yzkanin** (570) 207-5720

Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert

120 Cremona Drive, Suite D, Santa Barbara, CA 93117-5511
Tel: (805) 685-7466 Fax: (805) 685-7686
E-mail: rugi31@gmail.com

Ruggero J. Aldisert
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Pittsburgh 1941 BA, 1947 JD
Began Service: July 17, 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh (1960-1984); Instructor, University of Augsburg (1980)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Common Pleas Court, Allegheny County (1961-1968)

Legal Practice: General Practice (1947-1961)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Legal Medicine; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Santa Barbara Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Claire Stewart** (973) 622-4828
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: claire_stewart@ca3.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sapna Desai** (973) 622-4828
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: sapna_desai@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert continued

Staff
Law Clerk **Patrick Bageant** (805) 685-7466
Began Service: August 23, 2010
Term Expires: August 19, 2011

E-mail: patrick_bageant@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Joseph Hansen** (805) 685-7466
Began Service: August 9, 2010
Term Expires: August 5, 2011

E-mail: joseph_hansen@ca3.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Jacqueline Allen** (805) 685-7466

Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph F. Weis, Jr.

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7310 Fax: (412) 208-7317
E-mail: joseph_weis@ca3.uscourts.gov

Joseph F. Weis, Jr.

Senior Judge
Date of Birth: March 1923
Education: Duquesne 1947 BA; Pittsburgh 1950 JD
Began Service: February 13, 1973
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1968); District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Weis & Weis (1950-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1944-1948)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; International Judicial Conference

Staff

Law Clerk **Neelie S. Simmons** (412) 208-7314
Began Service: September 2009
Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: neelie_simmons@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Pittsburgh 2000 JD

Administrative Assistant **Monica J. Quinn** (412) 208-7312
Education: Pittsburgh 1988 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
50 Walnut Street, Room 5040, Newark, NJ 07102
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 20613, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (973) 645-6521 Tel: (215) 597-3925 (Philadelphia Chambers)
Fax: (215) 597-9157 (Philadelphia Chambers) Fax: (973) 645-6119
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_leonard_garth@ca3.uscourts.gov

Leonard I. Garth

Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Columbia 1942 BA; Harvard 1952 LLB

Began Service: 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Lecturer, Rutgers Law School (1978-1998); Lecturer, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1980-1996)

Government: Board Member, New Jersey Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of New Jersey (1964-1965)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1970-1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cole, Berman & Garth (1952-1970)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth continued

Nonprofit: President, Harvard Law School Association (1962-1963)

Staff

Law Clerk **Joshua Adam Kipnees** (973) 645-6521
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: joshua_kipnees@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2009 JD, BA

Law Clerk **Danielle B Polebaum** (973) 645-6521
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: danielle_polebaum@ca3.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Cardi** (973) 645-6521

Chambers of Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton

U.S. Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox 33, Wilmington, DE 19801
Tel: (302) 573-6165 Fax: (302) 573-6313

Walter K. Stapleton

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Princeton 1956 AB; Harvard 1959 LLB; Virginia 1984 LLM

Began Service: May 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1970-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell LLP (1959-1965); Partner, Morris, Nichols, Arsh & Tunnell LLP (1965-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware State Bar Association, Delaware State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Regina Murphy** (302) 573-6165
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: regina_murphy@ca3.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Anthony Pellegrino** (302) 573-6165
E-mail: anthony_pellegrino@ca3.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Fran Wilfong** (302) 573-6165

Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg

U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #219, Trenton, NJ 08608
Tel: (609) 989-0436 Fax: (609) 989-2112

Morton I. Greenberg

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: March 20, 1933
Education: Pennsylvania 1954 AB; Yale 1957 JD

Began Service: June 18, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Law Clerk and Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1957-1960); County Attorney, County of Mercer, New Jersey (1970-1971); Assistant Attorney General (Civil Litigation), Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1971-1973); First Assistant County Prosecutor, State of New Jersey (1971)

Judicial: Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division (1973-1976); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Chancery Division (1976-1980); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Appellate Division (1

Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Andras Farkas** (609) 989-0436
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: andras_farkas@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Michigan 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Matthew T. Kelly** (609) 989-0436
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: matthew_kelly@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cornell 2002 BS; Harvard 2009 MPA;
 NYU 2009 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Ann Gartner** (609) 989-0436

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Cowen

U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #207, Trenton, NJ 08608-1507
 Tel: (609) 989-2188 Fax: (609) 989-2195

Robert E. Cowen

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
 Education: Drake 1952 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1958 LLB
 Began Service: November 1987
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Affiliation: Lecturer, Institute of Continuing Legal Education

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Walter Conklin, New Jersey Superior Court (1958-1959)

Government: Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1969-1970); Deputy Attorney General, Organized Crime and Special Prosecutions Section, Criminal Justice Division, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Director, Division of Ethics & Professional Services, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey (1973-1978)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1978-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1985-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Schreiber, Lancaster & Demos (1959-1961); Private Practice (1961-1969)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1954)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Bar Counsel; New Jersey State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Corey Caswell** (609) 989-2188
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: corey_caswell@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Boston Col 2000 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Michael P. Devlin** (609) 989-2188
 E-mail: michael_devlin@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Temple 2000 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Deborah A. Jablonski** (609) 989-2188

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard

17 South Park Row, Suite B - 230, Erie, PA 16501
 Tel: (814) 464-9640 Fax: (814) 464-9647
 E-mail: richard_nygaard@ca3.uscourts.gov

Richard L. Nygaard

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: USC 1969 BS; Michigan 1971 JD
 Began Service: November 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Senior Lecturer, The Pennsylvania State University (1999-2003)

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard *continued*

Government: County Councilman, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)
Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Sixth District (1981-1988)
Legal Practice: Associate, Orton, Nygaard & Dunlavy (1972-1981)
Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1958-1964)
Current Memberships: Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Judy Paulette** (814) 464-9640
 Education: Indiana (PA) 1986 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge Jane R. Roth

18316 U. S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
 Tel: (215) 597-7803 Fax: (267) 299-5109

Jane R. Roth

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Smith 1956 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB
 Began Service: July 22, 1991
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Administrative Assistant and Clerk, United States Department of State (1956-1962)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1985-1991); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1991-2006)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. (1965-1985)
Current Memberships: Delaware State Bar Association, Delaware State Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Andrew Gillman** (215) 597-7803
 Began Service: September 1, 2010
 Term Expires: August 31, 2011
 E-mail: andrew_gillman@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Fordham 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Klimmek** (215) 597-7803
 Began Service: September 1, 2010
 Term Expires: August 31, 2011
 E-mail: christopher_klimmek@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **G. Patrick Montgomery** (215) 597-7803
 E-mail: patrick_montgomery@ca3.uscourts.gov
 Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Deborah A. Wittmeyer** (267) 299-4052

United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (804) 916-2184

Tel: (804) 771-2028 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)
 Fax: (804) 916-2188

Internet: www.ca4.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 15

Number of Vacancies: 2

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

Areas Covered: Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia

Chambers of Chief Judge William B. Traxler, Jr. *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Kathryn A. Kelly** (864) 241-2730
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: kathryn_kelly@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Dodd M. Davis** (864) 241-2733
 E-mail: dodd_davis@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Matthew Fitzer** (864) 241-2736
 E-mail: matthew_fitzer@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy C. Hendrix** (864) 241-2734
 E-mail: amy_hendrix@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1989 JD

Career Law Clerk **Thorne B. Loggins** (864) 241-2735
 E-mail: thorne_loggins@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

Secretary **Mary Lee Mowry** (864) 241-2730
 Education: Presbyterian Col BA

Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III

255 West Main Street, Room 230, Charlottesville, VA 22902
 Tel: (434) 296-7063 Fax: (434) 293-6920
 E-mail: JHW@ca4.uscourts.gov

J. Harvie Wilkinson III

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
 Education: Yale 1967 BA; Virginia 1972 JD
 Began Service: August 13, 1984
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican



Academic: Assistant then Associate Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1973-1984)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Lewis F. Powell, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

Corporate: Editor, The Virginian-Pilot (1978-1981)

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Johnson** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: June 2010
 Term Expires: June 2011
 E-mail: jeffrey_johnson@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Rakesh Kilaru** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: June 2010
 Term Expires: June 2011
 E-mail: rakesh_kilaru@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Mark Little** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: June 2010
 Term Expires: June 2011
 E-mail: mark_little@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Texas 2010 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III *continued*

Law Clerk **Brian Schmalzbach** (434) 296-7063
 Began Service: June 2010
 Term Expires: June 2011
 E-mail: brian_schmalzbach@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Virginia 2010 JD
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Phyllis McAllister** (434) 296-7063

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Tel: (410) 962-4210 Fax: (410) 962-2277

Paul V. Niemeyer
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Notre Dame 1966 JD
 Began Service: 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer in Advanced Business Law, Johns Hopkins University (1971-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1988-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1966-1974); Partner, Piper & Marbury LLP (1974-1988)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Wednesday Law Club

Staff

Law Clerk **Elise Borochoff** (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: elise_borochoff@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Kevin King** (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: kevin_king@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Northwestern 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Kathryn Ladewski** (410) 962-4210

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: kathryn_ladewski@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Michigan 2010 JD

Secretary **Janice Bures** (410) 962-4210

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, # 920, Baltimore, MD 21201
 Tel: (410) 962-3606 Fax: (410) 962-2855

Diana Gribbon Motz
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: Vassar 1965 BA; Virginia 1968 JD
 Began Service: June 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1972-1981); Chief of Litigation, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1981-1986)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Maryland Court of Special Appeals (1991-1994)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz** *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1968-1971); Partner, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1986-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Baltimore City; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Women's Bar Association of Maryland

Staff

Law Clerk **Josh Branson** (410) 962-3606

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: josh_branson@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jesse Creed** (410) 962-3606

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: jesse_creed@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Katz** (410) 962-3606

Began Service: August 2009
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: jennifer_katz@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Maryland Law JD

Law Clerk **Margot Mendelson** (410) 962-3606

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: margot_mendelson@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Secretary **Phyllis Hundley** (410) 962-3606

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Suite 7602, Charleston, WV 25301
 Tel: (304) 347-3533 Fax: (304) 347-3534
 E-mail: RBK@ca4.uscourts.gov

Robert B. King
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: West Virginia 1961 BA, 1968 JD
 Began Service: October 23, 1998
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Academic: School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Haynes & Ford (1969-1970); Associate then Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1975-1977); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1981); Partner, King, Allen, Guthrie & McHugh (and predecessor firms) (1981-1998)

Military Service: West Virginia National Guard (1957-1959); United States Air Force (1961-1964)

Current Memberships: Board of Directors, West Virginia University Alumni Association, Inc.; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; Greenbrier County Bar Association; Kanawha County Bar Association; The West Virginia State Bar

Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Grady Ford** (304) 347-3538

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: grady_ford@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: West Virginia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Nicholas Xenakis** (304) 347-3536

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: nicholas_xenakis@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Anthony Zappin** (304) 347-3537

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: anthony_zappin@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Lantz Glover** (304) 347-3539

E-mail: rochelle_glover@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Wake Forest 1992 BA;

West Virginia 2000 JD

Executive Judicial Assistant **Kim Sessler** (304) 347-3535

Education: Marshall 1982 AAS, 1992 AAS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Gregory

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 212, Richmond, VA 23219-3517

Tel: (804) 916-2607 Fax: (804) 916-3055

Roger Lee Gregory

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Virginia State 1975 BA; Michigan 1978 JD

Began Service: January 18, 2001

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Virginia State University (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Butzel Long (1978-1980); Associate, Hunton & Williams LLP (1980-1982); Managing Partner, Wilder, Gregory and Associates

Staff

Law Clerk **Cortelyou Kenney** (804) 916-2607

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: cortelyou_kenney@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: UC Berkeley 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Mercedes Montagnes** (804) 916-2607

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: mercedes_montagnes@ca4.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Deuel Ross** (804) 916-2607

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: deuelRoss@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD

Law Clerk **J.P. Schnapper-Casteras** (804) 916-2607

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Stanford 2009 JD

Judicial Assistant **Thelma Brewer** (804) 916-2607

Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431
 Tel: (803) 732-8250
 E-mail: dennis_shedd@ca4.uscourts.gov

Dennis W. Shedd
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 28, 1953
 Education: Wofford 1975 BA; South Carolina 1978 JD; Georgetown 1980 LLM

Began Service: December 10, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of South Carolina (1989-1992)

Government: Administrative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1982-1984); Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1985-1986)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1991-2002)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Harry Dent & Associates (1977-1978); Of Counsel, Bethea, Jordan & Griffin, P.A. (1988-1991); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Dennis W. Shedd (1989-1991)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Rachel Hutchens** (803) 732-8250

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: rachel_hutchens@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: South Carolina 2009 JD

Law Clerk **John Kammerer** (803) 732-8250

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: john_kammerer@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: George Washington 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Jason Luther** (803) 732-8250

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2012

E-mail: jason_luther@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: South Carolina 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Tony Emanuel** (803) 732-8250

E-mail: tony_emmanuel@ca4.uscourts.gov

Education: South Carolina 1984 BS, 1988

Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan *continued*

Staff
 Law Clerk **Evon Ilian Graff** (919) 782-2554
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: evon_graff@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Alexandria O'Rourke** (919) 782-2554
 Began Service: August 2009
 Term Expires: August 2011
 Education: Harvard 2008 JD
 Law Clerk **Mary Peña** (919) 782-2407
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: mary_peña@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: North Carolina 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Shelley Welton** (919) 782-2554
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: shelley_welton@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: North Carolina 2009 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge G. Steven Agee

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (804) 916-2700

G. Steven Agee

Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Bridgewater Col 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD; NYU 1978 LLM
 Began Service: July 2, 2008
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Member, Virginia House of Delegates (1982-1994); Escheator, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1994-2000); Commissioner, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1996-2000); Member, Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, Commonwealth of Virginia (1997-2001)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (2001-2003); Justice, Supreme Court of Virginia (2003-2008)

Legal Practice: Osterhoudt, Ferguson, Natt, Aheron, & Agee, P.C. (1980-2000)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, JAG Corps (1985-1997)

Current Memberships: The Virginia Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christine D'Elecio** (804) 916-2184
 Began Service: August 30, 2010
 Term Expires: August 2012
 E-mail: christine_delecio@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Rory Gray** (804) 916-2184
 Began Service: 2009
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: rory_gray@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Washington and Lee 2007 JD
 Law Clerk **Robert Littlehale** (804) 916-2184
 Began Service: December 2010
 Term Expires: 2012
 E-mail: robert_littlehale@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Washington and Lee 2008 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Kristina Rutledge** (804) 916-2184
 E-mail: kristina_rutledge@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Betty Jean "Sandy" Powers** (804) 916-2184

Chambers of Circuit Judge Andre M. Davis

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (410) 962-0801

Andre M. Davis
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
 Education: Pennsylvania 1971 BA; Maryland 1978 JD
 Began Service: November 12, 2009
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Francis Murnaghan, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1979-1980)

Government: Appellate Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Maryland, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Circuit Court for Baltimore City (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1983-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; International Judicial Relations Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Monumental City Bar Association; National Judicial College

Staff

Law Clerk **Valerie Collins** (410) 962-0801
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: valerie_collins@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Howard U 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Emily L. Levenson** (410) 962-0801
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: emily_levenson@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Maryland Law JD
 Law Clerk **Jacon Lillywhite** (410) 962-0801
 Term Expires: 2011
 Education: NYU 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Meera Shah** (410) 962-0801
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: meera_shah@ca4.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barbara Milano Keenan

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (703) 518-8180 Fax: (703) 518-8185

Barbara Milano Keenan
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Cornell 1971 BA; George Washington 1974 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM

Began Service: March 9, 2010
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Government: Prosecutor, County of Fairfax, Virginia

Judicial: Judge, 19th Judicial District of Virginia - Fairfax County, Virginia District Courts (1980-1982); Judge, Virginia Circuit Courts (1982-1985); Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (1985-1991)

Staff

Law Clerk **Donald P. Amlin** (703) 518-8180
 Began Service: March 2010
 Term Expires: 2012
 E-mail: donald_amlin@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Carrie L. Gray** (703) 518-8180
 E-mail: carrie_gray@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: George Mason 2004 JD
 Law Clerk **Jessica M. Tanner** (703) 518-8180
 Began Service: March 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: jessica_tanner@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Washington and Lee 2006 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barbara Milano Keenan *continued*

Law Clerk **Amanda West** (703) 518-8180
 Began Service: March 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: amanda_west@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Anne Bunch** (703) 518-8180

Chambers of Circuit Judge James A. Wynn, Jr.

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (804) 916-2700

James Andrew Wynn, Jr.
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
 Education: North Carolina 1975 BA; Marquette 1979 JD; Virginia 1995 LLM
 Began Service: August 10, 2010
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Assistant Appellate Defender, State of North Carolina (1983-1984)

Judicial: Judge, North Carolina Court of Appeals (1990-1998); Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court (1998)

Legal Practice: Fitch, Wynn & Associates (1984-1990)

Nonprofit: Director, American Judicature Society

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; National Bar Association; Naval Reserve Judge Advocate Association; Bench Bar Liaison Committee, North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; State Bar of Wisconsin

Staff

Law Clerk **Douglas William Hendrick** (804) 916-2700
 E-mail: douglas_hendrick@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Joseph Hyde** (804) 916-2700
 E-mail: joseph Hyde@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Charles Hunt** (804) 916-2700
 E-mail: charles_hunt@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Tennessee 2008 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Sarah L. Buthe** (804) 916-2700
 E-mail: sarah_buthe@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Crystal Wright** (804) 916-2700
 Education: East Carolina 1992 BA; Meredith 1997

Chambers of Circuit Judge Albert Diaz

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
 Tel: (704) 444-7790

E-mail: albert_diaz@ca4.uscourts.gov

Albert Diaz
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1960
 Education: Wharton 1983 BS; NYU 1988 JD; Boston U 1993 MBA
 Began Service: December 22, 2010
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Staff

Law Clerk **Jason Idlibi** (704) 444-7790
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: jason_idlibi@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Mike McIntosh** (704) 444-7790
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 Law Clerk **William Miller** (704) 444-7790
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: william_miller@ca4.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Albert Diaz *continued*

Law Clerk **Kindl Shinn**
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 E-mail: kindl_shinn@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Lori Whitcomb** (704) 444-7790

Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton

Bank of America Plaza, 1901 Main Street, Compartiment 704,
 Suite 1250, Columbia, SC 29201
 Tel: (803) 765-5461 Fax: (803) 765-5571

Clyde H. Hamilton
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
 Education: Wofford 1956 BS; George Washington 1961 JD
 Began Service: July 22, 1991
 Appointed By: President George H. W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Editorial Staff, Cumulative Index of Congressional Commission Hearings (1955-1958); Reference Assistant, United States Senate Library, Office of the Secretary of the Senate (1961-1963)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1982-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, J. R. Folk, Esquire (1961-1963); Attorney, Butler, Means, Evans & Browne (1963-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1958); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: South Carolina Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **John M. Meyers** (803) 765-5461
 E-mail: john_meyers@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: NYU 1990 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Robin Reid Tidwell** (803) 765-5461
 E-mail: robin_tidwell@ca4.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1994 JD
 Secretary **Paula P. Harris** (803) 765-5461

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit

John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, Room 100, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
 Tel: (504) 310-7700
 Internet: www.ca5.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 17

Number of Vacancies: 1

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Antonin Scalia

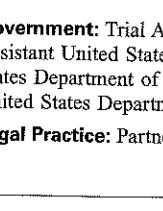
Areas Covered: Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas

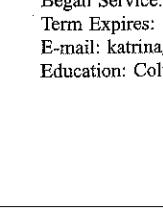
Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Gregory A. Nussel** (504) 310-7777
 Education: Arizona State 1979 BS, 1980 MBA
 Deputy Circuit Executive
Paul Benjamin Anderson, Jr. (504) 310-7777
 Education: Samford 1970 BA;
 Cumberland 1972 JD;
 Indust'l Col Armed Forces 1977 MS
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Conferences and Training
Donna B. Dusang (504) 310-7777
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation (**Vacant**) (504) 310-7796
 Assistant Circuit Executive for Court Administration
Kyle M. Boudreau (504) 310-7777
 Education: Loyola U (New Orleans) 1983 BS

(continued on next page)

United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit <i>continued</i>	
Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities Jesse D. Cannon, Jr.(504) 310-7777	Education: LSU 1972 BArch; New Orleans 1991 MURP
Circuit Clerk Lyle Cayce(504) 310-7700	E-mail: lyle_cayce@ca5.uscourts.gov
Deputy Circuit Clerk Thomas B. Plunkett(504) 310-7656	
Senior Staff Attorney Michael E. Schneider(504) 310-8504	Education: West Point BS; Marquette JD
Appellate Conference Attorney Joseph L. S. St. Amant(504) 310-7799	
Education: Rice 1968 BA; Santa Barbara Law 1970 MA; Duke 1974 JD	
Circuit Librarian Charles A. Pearce(504) 310-7797	
Head of Library Technical Services Anne G. Middleton(504) 310-7798	
Chambers of Chief Judge Edith Hollan Jones	
12505 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002	
Tel: (713) 250-5484 Fax: (713) 250-5017	
E-mail: edith_jones@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Edith Hollan Jones	Chief Judge
Date of Birth: 1949	
Education: Cornell 1971 BA; Texas 1974 JD	
Began Service: 1985	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Edith Hollan Jones, Judicial Conference of the United States	
Legal Practice: Attorney, Andrews Kurth LLP (1974-1985)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas	
Staff	
Law Clerk Dominic E. Draye(713) 250-5482	
Began Service: August 30, 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: dominic_draye@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Seattle 2004 BA; Pennsylvania 2009 JD	
Law Clerk Kyle D. Hawkins(713) 250-5480	
Began Service: August 9, 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: kyle_hawkins@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Harvard 2002 BA; Minnesota 2009 JD	
Law Clerk David M. Morell(713) 250-5481	
Began Service: September 7, 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: david_morell@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Hillsdale 2007 BA; Yale 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Lydia F. Zinkhan(713) 250-5481	
Began Service: August 23, 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: lydia_zinkhan@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Texas 2005 BA; Houston 2010 JD	
Secretary Brenda Turnbo(713) 250-5698	
Administrative Assistant Pam Wood(713) 250-5485	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King	
11020 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Houston, TX 77002-2694	
Tel: (713) 250-5750 Fax: (713) 250-5050	
	
Carolyn Dineen King	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1938	
Education: Smith 1959 AB; Yale 1962 LLB	
Began Service: July 13, 1979	
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter	
Political Affiliation: Independent	
Chambers of Circuit Judge E. Grady Jolly	<i>continued</i>
Staff	
Judicial Assistant Alice O. Gilbert(601) 965-4165	
Chambers of Circuit Judge W. Eugene Davis	
800 Lafayette Street, Suite 5100, Lafayette, LA 70501	
Tel: (337) 593-5280 Fax: (337) 593-5309	
	
W. Eugene Davis	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1936	
Education: Tulane 1960 JD	
Began Service: 1983	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith	
12621 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2698	
Tel: (713) 250-5101 Fax: (713) 250-5719	
E-mail: jerry_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov	
	
Jerry E. Smith	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1946	
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD	
Began Service: January 7, 1988	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
Political Affiliation: Republican	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides	
903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 450, Austin, TX 78701	
Tel: (512) 916-5796	
E-mail: fortunato_benavides@ca5.uscourts.gov	
	
Fortunato P. Benavides	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Houston 1968 BBA, 1972 JD	
Began Service: 1994	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
Political Affiliation: Democrat	
Government: Commissioner, Juvenile Probation Commission, State of Texas (1983-1989)	
Judicial: Judge, Hidalgo County Court at Law No. 2 (1977-1979); Judge, Texas District Court, 92nd Judicial District (1981-1984); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, 13th District (1984-1991); Judge, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1991-1992)	
Legal Practice: Rankin, Kern & Martinez (1972-1974); Partner, Cisneros & Benavides (and predecessor firms) (1974-1980); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Fortunato P. Benavides (1980-1981); Associate, Atlas & Hall (1993-1994)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Hidalgo County Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas	
Staff	
Law Clerk LeElle Krompass(713) 250-5101	
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: leelle_krompass@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Harvard 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Adam Mehes(713) 250-5101	
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: adam_mehes@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Columbia 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Prerak Shah(713) 250-5101	
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: prerak_shah@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Chicago 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Daniel Thies(713) 250-5101	
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: daniel_thies@ca5.uscourts.gov	
Education: Harvard 2010 JD	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith <i>continued</i>	
Secretary Penelope "Penny" Stautberg(713) 250-5101	Education: Trinity U 1971 BA
Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza	
8200 I-10 West, Suite 501, San Antonio, TX 78230	
Tel: (210) 525-2950 Fax: (210) 525-2961	
E-mail: emilio_garza@ca5.uscourts.gov	
	
Emilio M. Garza	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Notre Dame 1969 BA, 1970 MA; Texas 1976 JD	
Began Service: June 7, 1991	
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush	
Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 225th Judicial District (1987-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1991)	
Legal Practice: Attorney, Clemens, Spencer, Welmaker & Finck (1976-1987)	
Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1970-1973); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1973-1979)	
Current Memberships: San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas	
Staff	
Judicial Assistant Carolyn McFadden(210) 525-2950	
<i>(continued on next page)</i>	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides *continued*
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Sauter** (512) 916-5796
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: benjamin_sauter@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pomona 2004 BA; Harvard 2008 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Stephani Stelmach** (512) 916-5796
 E-mail: stephani_stelmach@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Education: Kentucky 1990 JD
 Secretary **Luz Probus** (512) 916-5796

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart
 U.S. Courthouse, 300 Fannin Street, Suite 2299, Shreveport, LA 71101
 Tel: (318) 676-3765 Fax: (318) 676-3768
 E-mail: carl_stewart@ca5.uscourts.gov



Carl E. Stewart
 Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Dillard 1971 BA;
 Loyola U (New Orleans) 1974 JD
 Began Service: May 9, 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, Louisiana State University in Shreveport (1982-1985)
Government: Staff Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Louisiana, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (1983-1985); Assistant City Prosecutor, City of Shreveport, Louisiana (1983-1985)
Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, First Judicial District (1985-1991); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1991-1994)
Legal Practice: Piper & Brown (1977-1978); Partner, Stewart & Dixon (1983-1985)
Military Service: United States Army (1974-1977)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Harry V. Booth - Judge Henry A. Politz American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Black Lawyers Association of Shreveport-Bossier; Louisiana Conference of Judges of Courts of Appeal; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Robin Chand** (318) 676-3765
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: robin_chand@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Zenobia Harris** (318) 676-3765
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: zenobia_harris@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Maya Song** (318) 676-3765
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: maya_song@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Secretary **Inolia Y. Johnson** (318) 676-3765
 Education: United Sem MRE
 Judicial Assistant **Marilyn A. Myers** (318) 676-3765
 Education: Northwestern State 1983 BS;
 Grambling State 1997 MS

Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis
 219 John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building,
 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
 Tel: (504) 310-8000 Fax: (504) 310-8024
 E-mail: james_dennis@ca5.uscourts.gov

James L. Dennis
 Circuit Judge
 Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Louisiana Tech 1959 BS; LSU 1962 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM
 Began Service: October 2, 1995
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Visiting Professor, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College; Visiting Professor, Tulane University

Government: State Representative James Dennis (R-LA), Louisiana State House of Representatives (1968-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1972-1974); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1974-1975); Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1975-1995)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1962-1972)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Staff

Secretary/Office Manager **Terri Hooper** (504) 310-8000

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement
 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Camp Street, Room 200, New Orleans, LA 70130
 Tel: (504) 310-8068 Fax: (504) 310-8069
 E-mail: edith_clement@ca5.uscourts.gov

Edith Brown Clement
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Alabama 1969 BA; Tulane 1972 JD
 Began Service: December 27, 2001
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable H.W. Christenberry, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1973-1975)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1991-2001)

Legal Practice: Jones, Walker, Waechter, Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre (1975-1991)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

Staff

Law Clerk **Emily Buckley** (504) 310-8068
 Began Service: August 23, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: emily_buckley@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Haney** (504) 310-8068
 Began Service: June 25, 2010

Term Expires: June 2011
 E-mail: patrick_haney@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: San Diego 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Coleen R. Schoch** (504) 310-8068

Began Service: July 6, 2010
 Term Expires: July 2011

E-mail: coleen_schoch@ca5.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement *continued*
 Law Clerk **Luong Truong** (504) 310-8068
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: luong_truong@ca5.uscourts.gov
 Education: Illinois 2000 BS; Northwestern 2009 JD
 Secretary **Susan M. Barrios** (504) 310-8068

Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Charles Prado

John Minor Wisdom Building, 600 Camp Street,
 New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
 755 East Mulberry Avenue, Room 350, San Antonio, TX 78212
 Tel: (210) 472-4060 (San Antonio)
 E-mail: edward_prado@ca5.uscourts.gov

Edward Charles Prado
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Texas 1969 BA, 1972 JD
 Began Service: May 14, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bexar, Texas (1972-1976); Federal Public Defender, Western District of Texas, State of Texas (1976-1980); United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1981-1984); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Edward C. Prado, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1984-2003)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, Bexar County (1980)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Mona D. Martin** (210) 472-4060

Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen

Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard,
 Room 434, Austin, TX 78701-2450
 Tel: (512) 916-5167
 E-mail: priscilla_owen@ca5.uscourts.gov

Priscilla R. Owen
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
 Education: Baylor 1976 BA, 1977 JD
 Began Service: June 3, 2005
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (1995-2005)

Legal Practice: Andrews & Kurth L.L.P. (1977-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Michele Johnson** (512) 916-5167

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jennifer Walker Elrod
 515 Rusk Street, Room 4627, Houston, TX 77002-2600
 Tel: (713) 250-7590
 E-mail: jennifer_elrod@ca5.uscourts.gov

Jennifer Walker Elrod
 Circuit Judge

Education: Baylor 1988 BA; Harvard 1992 JD
 Began Service: October 2007
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1992-1994)

Judicial: 190th District Court Judge, County of Harris, Texas (2002-2007)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1994-2002)

Staff
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Maria Valdez** (713) 250-7590

Chambers of Circuit Judge Leslie Southwick
 245 East Capitol Street, Room 222, Jackson, MS 39201
 Tel: (601) 965-4017
 E-mail: leslie_southwick@ca5.uscourts.gov

Leslie H. Southwick
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
 Education: Rice 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD
 Began Service: October 2007
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1985-1989); Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1998-2006)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Onion, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977).

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993)

Judicial: Judge, Mississippi Court of Appeals (1995-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Brunini, Grantham, Grower & Hewes (1977-1989)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1992-1997); Mississippi National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1997-2006)

Current Memberships: The Charles Clark American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Mississippi Bar; The Theodore Roosevelt Association

Staff
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Martha Ponder** (601) 965-4017

Chambers of Circuit Judge Catharina Haynes
 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242
 Tel: (214) 753-2750
 E-mail: catharina_haynes@ca5.uscourts.gov

Catharina Haynes
 Circuit Judge

Education: Florida Tech 1993 BS; Emory 1986 JD
 Began Service: April 22, 2008
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: District Judge, 191st District Court, Texas District Courts (1999-2006)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Catharina Haynes *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Thompson & Knight LLP (1986-1988); Associate, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1988-1994); Partner, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1995-1998); Partner, Dallas, TX Office, Baker Botts L.L.P. (2007-2008)

Nonprofit: Volunteer Judge, Legal Aid of NorthWest Texas (2003-2006)

Current Memberships: College of the State Bar of Texas; College of the State Bar of Texas; Insurance Law Section, State Bar of Texas; Professional Ethics Committee, State Bar of Texas

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Susan Hudson** (214) 753-2750
Education: Southern Methodist 1985 BA, 1985 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge James E. Graves, Jr.

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425
Tel: (504) 310-7700
E-mail: james_graves@ca5.uscourts.gov

James E. Graves, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Education: Millsaps 1975 BA; Syracuse 1980 JD, 1981 MPA
Began Service: February 17, 2011
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Staff

Law Clerk **Sherwood Colette** (504) 310-7700
E-mail: sherwood_colette@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Mississippi Col 2010 JD
Career Law Clerk **Susan Hewitt** (504) 310-7700
E-mail: susan_hewitt@ca5.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Jackie Loffet** (504) 310-7700

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Reavley

515 Rusk Street, #1009, Houston, TX 77002-2605
Tel: (713) 250-5185
E-mail: tmr@ca5.uscourts.gov

Thomas M. Reavley
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Texas 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 JD; Virginia 1983 LLM
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Texas (1958-1959); Lecturer on Law, Baylor University (1976); Lecturer on Law, Texas (1978-1979)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1948-1949); Secretary of State, State of Texas (1955-1957)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 167th Judicial District (1964-1968); Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1968-1977)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bell & Reavley (1949-1950); Private Practice (1950-1951); Collins, Garrison, Renfro & Zeleskey (1951-1952); Partner, Fisher & Reavley (1952-1955); Partner, Powell, Rauhut, McGinnis & Reavley (1957-1964); Counsel, Scott & Douglass (1977-1979)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas

Staff

Secretary **Bobbye S. Frantis** (713) 250-5185

Chambers of Senior Judge Will Garwood

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5113 Fax: (512) 916-5488
E-mail: will_garwood@ca5.uscourts.gov

Will Garwood

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Princeton 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB
Began Service: November 9, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1955-1956)

Judicial: Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1979-1980)

Legal Practice: Partner, Graves, Dougherty, Hearon, Moody & Garwood (1959-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1956-1959)

Current Memberships: Texas Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff

Secretary **Kathryn Miller** (512) 916-5113
Education: Baylor 1977 BM, 1979 MM

Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 400, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5723
E-mail: patrick_higginbotham@ca5.uscourts.gov

Patrick E. Higginbotham

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Alabama 1960 BA, 1961 LLB
Began Service: August 3, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1976-1982)

Legal Practice: Partner, Coke & Coke (1964-1975)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1961-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Appellate Judges Conference, American Bar Association; American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Bench & Bar Legal Honor Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Southwest Legal Foundation

Staff

Law Clerk **Courtney Carrell** (512) 916-5723
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: courtney_carrell@ca5.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Russell Falconer** (512) 916-5723
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: russell_falconer@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Scott Noveck** (512) 916-5723
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: scott_noveck@ca5.uscourts.gov

Administrative Secretary **Gina Rogers** (512) 916-5723

Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr.

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-7777

John M. Duhé, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Tulane 1955 BS, 1957 LLB
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Louisiana District Court, 16th Judicial District (1979-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1984-1988)

Legal Practice: Partner, Helm, Simon, Caffrey & Duhé (1957-1978)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Iberia Parish Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.

244 John Minor Wisdom Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
Tel: (504) 310-8098 Fax: (504) 310-8099
E-mail: jacques_wiener@ca5.uscourts.gov

Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Tulane 1956 BA, 1961 JD
Began Service: May 25, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; The American Law Institute; The International Academy of Estate and Trust Law; Louisiana State Bar Association; Louisiana Bar Foundation, Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher Hagal** (504) 310-8098
Began Service: July 2010
Term Expires: July 2011
E-mail: christopher_hagal@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Marianna Mancusi-Ungaro** (504) 310-8098
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: marianna_mancusi-ungaro@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Carmel Shachar** (504) 310-8098
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: carmel_shachar@ca5.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Secretary **Velora Spencer** (504) 310-8098
Secretary **Carolyn Springman** (504) 310-8098

Chambers of Senior Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale

200 James O. Eastland U.S. Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201
Tel: (601) 965-5840 Fax: (601) 965-5839
E-mail: rhesa_barksdale@ca5.uscourts.gov

Rhesa H. Barksdale
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: West Point 1966 BS; Mississippi 1972 JD
Began Service: August 2009
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor of Military Science, The University of Akron (1969-1970); Instructor, School of Law, The University of Mississippi (1975-1976); Instructor, School of Law, Mississippi College (1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC (1973-1990)

Military Service: United States Army (1966-1970)

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Jonna H. Welch** (601) 965-5840

Chambers of Senior Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.

12015 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5462 Fax: (713) 250-5659
E-mail: harold_demoss@ca5.uscourts.gov

Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rice 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB
Began Service: December 13, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Director, Panama Canal Company (1976-1977); Legal Services Corporation (1982-1983)

Government: Member of the Council, Administrative Conference of the United States (1990-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1957-1961); Partner, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1961-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Secretary **Sharon G. Hicks** (713) 250-5462

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7200
Tel: (513) 564-7000 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Voice)
Tel: (513) 684-2842 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)
Fax: (513) 564-7210
Internet: www.ca6.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 16

Number of Vacancies: 1

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Elena Kagan

Areas Covered: Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee

(continued on next page)

United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit *continued***Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Clarence Maddox** (513) 564-7200
 Secretary to the Circuit Executive **Lisa Balli** (513) 564-7200
 Fax: (513) 564-7206
 Assistant Circuit Executive - Finance **Larry McManis** (513) 564-7218
 Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Operations
Kimberly De Graaf (513) 564-7215
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Automation
Bill Eggemeier (513) 564-7235
 Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities
Barbara Wieliczka (513) 564-7211
 Administrative Analyst **Allison Bresser** (513) 564-7200
 Human Resource Specialist **Lorna Parson** (513) 564-7205
 Financial Specialist **Leleona Walker** (513) 564-7200
 Technology Division Manager, Applications
Kelly Mocahbee (513) 564-7211
 Systems Manager **Mike Nagel** (513) 564-7230
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 Data Network Administrator **Mike Davison** (513) 564-7233
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 PC Systems Administrator **Sharon Mahoney** (513) 564-7225
 Fax: (513) 564-7243
 Secretary to the Circuit Clerk **Marie Christakos** (513) 564-7074
 Fax: (513) 564-7097
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Janice E. Yates** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Secretary to the Chief Deputy Clerk **Dixie Aermi** (513) 564-7075
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Transcript and En Banc Coordinator **Bev Harris** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Operations Manager **Yvonne Henderson** (513) 564-7031
 Fax: (513) 564-7097
 Administrative Services Manager **Patrick Dinan** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Calendar **Teresa Bertke** (513) 564-7000
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Opinions Workleader **Linda Martin** (513) 564-7062
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Opinions **Suzanne Hogan** (513) 564-7065
 Fax: (513) 564-7098
 Financial, Procurement **Carol Field** (513) 564-7078
 Fax: (513) 564-7096
 Senior Staff Attorney **Timothy D. Schroeder** (513) 564-7360
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Supervising Staff Attorney **Joseph Merling** (513) 564-7362
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Supervising Staff Attorney **Janice Platt** (513) 564-7361
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Administrative Manager, Budget Analyst
Micki Conroy (513) 564-7363
 Fax: (513) 564-7399
 Chief Circuit Mediator **Paul B. Calico** (513) 564-7330
 Education: Western Kentucky 1976 BS;
 Kentucky 1980 JD
 Conference Administrator **Theresa Mack** (513) 564-7345
 Fax: (513) 564-7349
 Circuit Librarian **Owen Smith** (513) 564-7321
 Fax: (513) 564-7329
 Deputy Librarian **Pam Schaffner** (513) 564-7300
 Fax: (513) 564-7329
 Reference Librarian **Barbara Overshiner** (513) 564-7303
 Fax: (513) 564-7329

Chambers of Chief Judge Alice M. Batchelder

532 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
 Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
 Tel: (330) 764-6026

Alice M. Batchelder

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Ohio Wesleyan 1964 BA; Akron 1971 JD; Virginia 1988 LLM

Began Service: August 14, 2009

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Teacher, Plain Local School District, Franklin County (1965-1966); Teacher, Jones Junior High and Upper Arlington Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Buckeye High School and Medina County Schools (1967-1968)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1983-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1985-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Williams & Batchelder (1971-1983)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Medina County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremy Kidd** (330) 764-6026

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jeremy_kidd@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: George Mason 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Kennedy** (330) 764-6026

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: christopher_kennedy@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Duke JD

Law Clerk **Emily Kennedy** (330) 764-6026

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: emily_kennedy@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Duke JD

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Curtin** (330) 764-6026

E-mail: christopher_curtin@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Akron JD

Administrative Manager **Sharon K. Fuller** (330) 764-6026

Secretary **Barbara Dwyer** (330) 764-6026

Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr.

209 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202
 Tel: (502) 625-3800 Fax: (502) 625-3829

Boyce F. Martin, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Davidson 1957 AB; Virginia 1963 JD;

Hanover 2006 LLD

Began Service: October 5, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Instructor, Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, University of Louisville (1965-1967)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Shackelford Miller, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1963-1964)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1964-1965); United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1965); First Assistant, Office of the County Attorney, Jefferson County (1970-1974)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr. *continued*

Judicial: Judge, Kentucky Circuit Court, Jefferson County (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Kentucky Court of Appeals (1976-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1996-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1996-2003); Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2003)

Legal Practice: Brown & Eldred (1966-1969); Stites & McElwain (1970-1972); Greenebaum, Martin, Barnett & McConnell (1972-1974)

Military Service: Captain JAG, United States Army (1958-1966)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Louisville Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Robin Morse** (502) 625-3821

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: robin_morse@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston U 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Palmer-Ball** (502) 625-3811

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: matthew_palmer-ball@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Alexander Scolnik** (502) 625-3813

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: alexander_scolnik@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 2010 JD

Secretary **Shirley Calloway** (502) 625-3800

Administrative Manager **Diana Price** (502) 625-3800

Chambers of Circuit Judge Danny J. Boggs

220 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202

Tel: (502) 625-3900 Fax: (502) 625-3929

E-mail: ca06-boggs_chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

Danny J. Boggs

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Harvard 1965 AB; Chicago 1968 JD

Began Service: March 27, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Bigelow Fellow and Instructor, Law School, University of Chicago (1968-1969)

Government: Deputy Commissioner, Department of Economic Security, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1969-1970); Administrative Assistant, Education and Legal Counsel, Governor Louie B. Nunn (R-KY), Commonwealth of Kentucky (1970-1971); Legislative Counsel to the Minority Leader, Kentucky House of Representatives (1972); Consultant, Office of Economic Opportunity, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1972); Attorney-Adviser, United States Department of Commerce (1973); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1975); Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Power Commission (1975-1977); Deputy Counsel, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate (1977-1979); Senior Policy Advisor, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Special Assistant to the President & Assistant Director, Energy, Agriculture & Natural Resources, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1983); Deputy Secretary, United States Department of Energy (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Danny J. Boggs *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Amanda Andrade** (502) 625-3919

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: amanda_andrade@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Eric Singer** (502) 625-3917

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: eric_singer@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Ellen Wight** (502) 625-3915

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jonah_knobler@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 2010 JD

Administrative Manager **Delores Williamson** (502) 625-3900

Karen Nelson Moore

Circuit Judge

Education: Harvard 1970 AB, 1973 JD

Began Service: March 29, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1977-1980); Associate Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1980-1982); Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1982-1995); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard University (1990-1991); Arthur E. Petersilge Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1994-1995)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm R. Wilkey, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1975-1977)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore *continued*

Administrative Manager **Marilyn T. Burks** (216) 357-7290
Education: South Carolina State 1984 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr.

127 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3350 Fax: (614) 719-3360
E-mail: ca06-Cole_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

R. Guy Cole, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 2, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1987-1993)

Legal Practice: Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1975-1978); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1980-1982); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1983-1987); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1993-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Mark Aziz** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: mark_aziz@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Tonya Long** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: tonya_long@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Kasey Martini** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: kasey_martini@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Morales** (614) 719-3350
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: daniel_morales@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale JD

Administrative Manager **Angela A. Vann** (614) 719-3350

Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay

481 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5260 Fax: (313) 234-5398
E-mail: eric_clay@ca6.uscourts.gov

Eric Lee Clay
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: North Carolina 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD
Began Service: August 15, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Damon J. Keith, United States District Court for the District of Michigan (1972-1973)

Government: Hearing Panelist, Attorney Discipline Board, State of Michigan (1985-1997)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Shareholder and Director, Lewis, White & Clay, P.C. (1973-1997)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; Wolverine Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ilana Haramati** (313) 234-5288
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: ilana_haramati@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Chinyere Ezie** (313) 234-5262
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: chinyere_ezie@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Shanda Sibley** (313) 234-5287
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: shanda_sibley@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Zuckerman** (313) 234-5263
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: michael_zuckerman@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Cornell 2009 JD

Administrative Manager **Carol Allen** (313) 234-5260

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons

970 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1265 Fax: (901) 495-1270
E-mail: julia_gibbons@ca6.uscourts.gov

Julia Smith Gibbons

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: December 23, 1950
Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Virginia 1975 JD
Began Service: August 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Miller, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Deputy Counsel and Legal Advisor, Governor Lamar Alexander (R-TN), State of Tennessee (1979-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1981-1983); Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation; Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Farris, Hancock, Gilman, Branan & Lanier (1976-1979)

Current Memberships: Association of Women Attorneys; Memphis Bar Association; Rotary Club of Memphis, Rotary International, Inc.; Tennessee Women's Forum

Staff

Law Clerk **Lawrence "Rush" Atkinson** (901) 495-1268
Began Service: August 23, 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: rush_atkinson@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Caitlin E. O'Connell** (901) 495-1344
Began Service: September 7, 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: caitlin_oconnell@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington U (MO) 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Eric G. Osborne** (901) 495-1267
Began Service: August 23, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: eric_osborne@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons *continued*

Law Clerk **Laura E. Peterson** (901) 495-1353
Began Service: September 7, 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: laura.peterson@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2010 JD

Administrative Manager **Loretta Carswell** (901) 495-1266

Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 400, Lexington, KY 40507-1442
Tel: (859) 233-2680 Fax: (859) 233-2679
E-mail: john Rogers@ca6.uscourts.gov

John M. Rogers

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 26, 1948
Education: Stanford 1970 BA; Michigan 1974 JD
Began Service: November 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Thomas P. Lewis Professor of Law, College of Law, University of Kentucky

Academic: Fulbright Professor, Foreign Affairs College Beijing (1987-1988); Fulbright Professor, Zhongshan University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, School of Law, University of San Diego (1998-1999)

Government: Appellate Staff/Appellate Lawyer, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

Military Service: Lieutenant Colonel United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

Staff

Administrative Manager **Alma R. Mitchell** (859) 233-2680

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey S. Sutton

85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 849-0134
E-mail: jeffrey_sutton@ca6.uscourts.gov

Jeffrey S. Sutton

Circuit Judge

Education: Williams 1983 BA; Ohio State 1990 JD
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: State Solicitor, State of Ohio (1995-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1992-1995); Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1998-2003)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association

Membership: Past Member, Federal Bar Association

Staff

Administrative Manager **June Flynn** (614) 849-0134

Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 433, Akron, OH 44308
Tel: (330) 252-6248
E-mail: deborah_cook@ca6.uscourts.gov

Deborah L. Cook

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Akron 1974 BA, 1978 JD

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Ninth District (1991-1994); Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio (1995-2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Roderick, Myers & Linton (1976-1991)

Current Memberships: Akron Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Chad Albert** (330) 252-6248

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: chad.albert@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kimberly Stephens** (330) 252-6248

Began Service: May 2010
Term Expires: May 2011
E-mail: kimberly.stephens@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Adrienne van Winkle** (330) 252-6248

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: adrienne_van_winkle@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jonah White** (330) 252-6248

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: jonah.white@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague

100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
Tel: (513) 564-7200

David William McKeague

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Michigan 1968 BBA, 1971 JD

Began Service: July 22, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Michigan State University School of Law (1998)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan (1992-2005)

Legal Practice: Officer and Senior Partner, Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith, P.C. (1971-1992)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Bonnie Dabb** (513) 564-7200

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin
13919 South West Bayshore Drive, Suite 208, Traverse City, MI 49684
Tel: (231) 929-3190
E-mail: ca06-Griffin-Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov



Richard Allen Griffin
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Western Michigan 1973 BA;
Michigan 1977 JD
Began Service: June 26, 2005
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ross W. Campbell, Michigan Circuit Court, 22nd Judicial Circuit (1975-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1989-2005)

Legal Practice: Associate, Williams, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1977-1981); Partner, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1981-1985); Partner, Read & Griffin (1985-1988)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Adam Bookman** (231) 929-3190
Began Service: 2009
E-mail: adam_bookman@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Katherine Iverson** (231) 929-3190
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2012

E-mail: katherine_iverson@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Hamline 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Lawless** (231) 929-3190
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2012

E-mail: matthew_lawless@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Indiana 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan Peterson Rodgers** (513) 564-7000
Education: Michigan 1978 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond M. Kethledge

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988
Tel: (513) 564-7200
E-mail: raymond_kethledge@ca6.uscourts.gov

Raymond Michael Kethledge
Circuit Judge

Education: Michigan 1993 JD
Began Service: July 11, 2008
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ralph B. Guy, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit; Law Clerk, Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States

Government: Judiciary Counsel, Office of Senator Spencer Abraham, United States Senate (1995-1997)

Legal Practice: Counsel, Private Practice; Partner, Litigation Department, Honigman Miller Schwartz and Cohn

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Laurel Seale** (513) 564-7200

Chambers of Circuit Judge Helene Nita White
Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette, Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 226-0003
E-mail: helene_white@ca6.uscourts.gov

Helene Nita White
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Barnard 1975 AB; Pennsylvania 1978 JD
Began Service: August 12, 2008
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles L. Levin, Michigan Supreme Court (1978-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Detroit Court of Common Pleas (1981); Judge, Michigan District Court, 36th Judicial District (1981-1983); Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1983-1992); Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1992-2008)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Michigan Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan; Women Lawyers Association of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Gregoire Sauter** (313) 226-0003
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: gregoire_sauter@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Northeastern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Sheyn** (313) 226-0003
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: elizabeth_sheyn@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Nathan Wessler** (313) 226-0003
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: nathan_wessler@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Martha Seijas** (313) 226-0003
Began Service: 2008
E-mail: martha_seijas@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1980 BA;
Eastern Michigan 1982 MA;
George Washington 1991 JD

Administrative Manager **Louise Harris** (313) 226-0003
Began Service: 2008
E-mail: louise_harris@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jane Branstetter Stranch
132 U.S. Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 695-4294 Fax: (615) 742-1601
E-mail: jane_stranch@ca6.uscourts.gov

Jane Branstetter Stranch
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Vanderbilt 1975, 1978 JD
Began Service: October 1, 2010
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Academic: Lecturer, Labor Law, Belmont University

Nonprofit: Board Chair, Bellevue, YMCA of Middle Tennessee

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Carla Campbell** (615) 695-4294
Law Clerk **Michelle Kallen** (615) 695-4294
E-mail: michelle_kallen@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Edmund Sauer** (615) 695-4294
E-mail: edmund_sauer@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jane Branstetter Stranch continued
Career Law Clerk **Jeannine Huber** (615) 695-4294
E-mail: jeannine_hubер@ca6.uscourts.gov
Administrative Manager **Sarah Goodman** (615) 695-4294

Chambers of Senior Judge Damon Jerome Keith

240 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard,
Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5245 Fax: (313) 234-5382
E-mail: damon_keith@ca6.uscourts.gov

Damon Jerome Keith
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
Education: West Virginia State Col 1943 BA; Howard U 1949 JD;
Wayne State 1956 LLM
Began Service: October 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1967-1977)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1950-1964); Attorney, Office of the Friend of the Court (1951-1955); Senior Partner, Keith, Conyers, Anderson, Brown & Whals (1964-1967)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Lawyers Guild; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Eaglin** (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jessica_eaglin@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jonathan Grey** (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jonathan_grey@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ajmel Qureshi** (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: ajmel_qureshi@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Minnesota 2007 JD

Administrative Manager **Dot Vinson** (313) 234-5245
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2011
E-mail: dot_vinson@ca6.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt

303 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5957

Gilbert S. Merritt
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Yale 1957 BA; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB; Harvard 1962 LLM
Began Service: November 18, 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant Dean and Instructor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1960-1961); Part-Time Lecturer, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1962-1969); Associate Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1969-1970)

Government: Associate, Office of the Metropolitan Attorney, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1963-1966); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); Executive Secretary, Code Commission, State of Tennessee (1977)

Legal Practice: Associate, Boult, Hunt, Cummings & Conners (1962-1963); Partner, Gullett, Steele, Sanford, Robinson & Merritt (1970-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt continued

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Pamela Eddy** (615) 736-5957
Education: UMass (Amherst) 1979 BS;
Catholic U 1990 JD
Administrative Manager **Sara Pettit** (615) 736-5957

Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy

744 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard,
Detroit, MI 48226
Tel: (313) 234-5240 Fax: (313) 234-5380
E-mail: cornelia_kennedy@ca6.uscourts.gov

Cornelia Groefsema Kennedy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Michigan 1945 BA, 1947 JD
Began Service: September 26, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harold M. Stephens, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1947-1948)

Government: Member, Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1987-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Third Judicial Circuit, Michigan District Courts (1966-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1970-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Elmer H. Groefsema (1948-1952); Partner, Markle & Markle (1953-1966)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Women Judges Fund for Justice

Staff

Law Clerk **Stuart Douglas Allen** (313) 234-5240
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2011
E-mail: stuart_allen@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2002 BA; Michigan 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah Tremont** (313) 234-5240
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2011
E-mail: sarah_tremont@ca6.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Secretary **Karen Paul** (313) 234-5240

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr.

200 East Liberty Street, Room 226, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
PO. Box 7910, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
Tel: (734) 741-2300
E-mail: ralph_guy@ca6.uscourts.gov

Ralph Bright Guy, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Michigan 1951 AB, 1953 JD
Began Service: October 17, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1955-1958); Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1958-1969); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1969-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1970-1976)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Michigan (1976-1985)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr. *continued*

Legal Practice: Partner, Guy & Guy (1954-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dearborn Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk (part-time) **Jennie Breitmeyer** (734) 741-2300

E-mail: jennie_breitmeyer@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 1989 BA, 1994 JD

Career Law Clerk **Patricia Kenny** (734) 741-2300

E-mail: patricia_kenny@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1984 BA;

Wayne State 1987 JD

Administrative Manager **Carolyn Shoptaw** (734) 741-2300

Chambers of Senior Judge Alan E. Norris

328 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215

Tel: (614) 719-3330 Fax: (614) 469-5867

E-mail: alan_norris@ca6.uscourts.gov

Alan E. Norris

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Otterbein 1957 BA; NYU 1960 LLB; Virginia 1986 LLM

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, Otterbein College (1976-1980)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Kingsley A. Taft, Ohio Supreme Court (1960-1961)

Government: City Prosecutor, City of Westerville, Ohio (1962-1966); State Representative (R-OH), Ohio House of Representatives (1967-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1981-1986)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1961-1962); Partner, Metz, Bailey, Norris & Spicer (1965-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **David Greenberg** (614) 719-3334

Began Service: October 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: david_greenberg@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **James L. Zafiris** (614) 719-3332

E-mail: jim_zafiris@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 1989 JD

Secretary **Terrie Carter** (614) 719-3331

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich

241 Federal Building, 315 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48933

Tel: (517) 377-1513 Fax: (517) 377-1527

E-mail: richard_suhrheinrich@ca6.uscourts.gov

Richard F. Suhrheinrich

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Wayne State 1960 BS; Detroit Law 1963 JD

Began Service: August 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Associate Professor, Detroit College of Law (1975-1985)

Government: Assistant Prosecutor, County of Macomb, Michigan (1967-1968)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1984-1990)

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1963-1967); Partner, Rogensues, Ricard & Suhrheinrich (1967); Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1967-1968); Partner, Kitch, Suhnheinrich, Saurbier & Drutchas (1968-1984)

Current Memberships: Ingham County Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

Staff

Law Clerk **Hannah Murray** (517) 377-1513

E-mail: hannah_murray@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Molly Carrier Hamilton** (517) 377-1513

E-mail: molly_hamilton@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1988 JD

Secretary **Michele Pazur** (517) 377-1513

Chambers of Senior Judge Eugene E. Siler, Jr.

310 South Main Street, Suite 333, London, KY 40741

Tel: (606) 877-7930 Fax: (606) 877-7935

Eugene E. Siler, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Vanderbilt 1958 BA; Virginia 1963 LLB; Georgetown 1964 LLM; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: September 17, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Whitley, Kentucky (1965-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975)

Judicial: United States District Judge, United States District Courts for the Eastern and Western Districts of Kentucky (1975-1991)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1964-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1958-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1961-1983)

Current Memberships: The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Jones** (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: elizabeth_jones@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Bradley Justus** (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: bradley_justus@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Nathan Kibler** (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: nathan_kibler@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Tennessee 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Adam Reeves** (606) 877-7930

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: adam_reeves@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: William & Mary 2010 JD

Administrative Manager **Adele Tooms** (606) 877-7930

Education: Penn State 1990

Chambers of Senior Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey**Martha Craig Daughtrey**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Vanderbilt 1964 BA, 1968 JD

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Harry Phillips American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Napier-Looby Bar Association, Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Judicial Conference

Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald Lee Gilman

1176 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103

Tel: (901) 495-1575 Fax: (901) 495-1580

E-mail: ronald_gilman@ca6.uscourts.gov

Ronald Lee Gilman

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Harvard 1967 JD

Began Service: November 21, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Jennifer Schwartz** (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jennifer_schwartz@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington Law 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Robert Meyers** (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: robert_meyers@ca6.uscourts.gov

Education: U St Thomas (MN) 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Grunfeld** (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: michael_grunfeld@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2010

Administrative Manager **Jean S. Chalk** (901) 495-1575

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202

Tel: (513) 564-7000 Fax: (513) 564-7098

Number of Judgeships: 6**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Leonard Green** (513) 564-7000

Education: Cincinnati 1969 BA; Michigan 1972 JD

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Secretariat **Paula Moore** (513) 564-7055

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Marci B. McIvor

211 West Fort Street, Suite 1850, Detroit, MI 48226

Tel

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell

111 South Highland Avenue, Suite 324, Jackson, TN 38301-6101
Tel: (731) 421-9370

G. Harvey Boswell

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Memphis State 1978 JD
Began Service: 2009

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1980-1982); Partner, Kizer, Bonds, Boswell & Crocker (1982-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur I. Harris

Howard M. Metzenbaum U.S. Courthouse, 201 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114-1235
Tel: (216) 615-4405

Arthur Isaac Harris

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: September 15, 1957
Education: Cornell 1979 AB; Michigan 1982 JD
Began Service: 2009

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge John M. Manos, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1982-1984)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern Division, Civil Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-2002)

United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5850
Internet: www.ca7.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Number of Vacancies: 1

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Elena Kagan

Areas Covered: Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Collins T. Fitzpatrick** (312) 435-5803
Circuit Clerk **Gino J. Agnello** (312) 435-5850

E-mail: gino_agnello@ca7.uscourts.gov
Fax: (312) 435-5797
Education: Chicago-Kent JD

Senior Conference Attorney **Joel N. Shapiro** (312) 435-6883
Settlement Conference Attorney **Jillisa Brittan** (312) 435-6883

Education: Latin (Chicago, IL) 1981;
Northwestern BA; Columbia 1986 MA; Chicago JD

Settlement Conference Attorney **Rocco J. Spagna** (312) 435-6883
Counsel to the Circuit Executive **Donald J. Wall** (312) 435-5805

Senior Staff Attorney **Michael Fridkin** (312) 435-5381
Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Alan W. Lepp** (312) 435-5880

Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Philip E. Police** (312) 435-5524
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Mia Furlong** (312) 435-5779

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Julie Lyons** (312) 435-5663
Systems and Network Manager **Howard Vigorita** (312) 435-5844

Fax: (312) 408-7886
Financial & Procurement Manager **Edward Stack** (312) 435-5896

Fax: (312) 554-8077
Personnel Specialist **Grace Moriarty** (312) 435-5513

Fax: (312) 554-8077
Director of Human Resources **Kathleen O'Malley** (312) 435-5884

Fax: (312) 435-8077

United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit continued

Circuit Librarian **Gretchen VanDam** (312) 435-5660
Fax: (312) 408-5031
Deputy Circuit Librarian **Barry Herbert** (312) 435-5660 ext. 2644
Fax: (312) 408-5031

Chambers of Chief Judge Frank H. Easterbrook

2746 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, IL 60604-1803
Tel: (312) 435-5808 Fax: (312) 435-7543
E-mail: frank_easterbrook@ca7.uscourts.gov

Frank H. Easterbrook

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Swarthmore 1970 BA; Chicago 1973 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor, University of Chicago (1979-1985); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1985)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Levin H. Campbell, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1973-1974)

Government: Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977); Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

Staff

Law Clerk **Reid M. Bolton** (312) 435-5808
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Frank M. Dickerson** (312) 435-5808

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Secretary **Kathleen Engel** (312) 435-5808

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner

2788 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5806 Fax: (312) 435-7545
E-mail: richard_posner@ca7.uscourts.gov

Richard A. Posner

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Yale 1959 AB; Harvard 1962 LLB

Began Service: December 4, 1981

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Associate Professor of Law, Stanford University (1968); Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1969-1981); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1981)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

Corporate: President, Lexecon, Inc. (1977-1981)

Government: Legal Assistant to Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission (1963-1965); Attorney, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); General Counsel, President's Task Force on Communications, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1968); Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research (1971-1981)

Current Memberships: American Economic Association; The American Law Institute

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner continued

Staff
Law Clerk **Thomas Gorman** (312) 435-5806

Began Service: July 2010

Term Expires: July 2011

E-mail: thomas_gorman@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Thane Rehn** (312) 435-5806

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: thane_rehn@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **William Rinner** (312) 435-5806

Began Service: June 2010

Term Expires: June 2011

E-mail: william_rinner@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Secretary **Patricia Goldrick** (312) 435-5806

Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum
2702 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5626 Fax: (312) 435-7539
E-mail: jflaum@ca7.uscourts.gov

Joel M. Flaum

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Union Col (NY) 1958 BA; Northwestern 1963 JD, 1964 LLM

Began Service: June 1, 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer, Northwestern University School of Law (1967-1969); Lecturer, College of Law, DePaul University (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, Northwestern University School of Law (1993-2000)

Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Cook, Illinois (1965-1969); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1969-1970); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1970-1972); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1975-1983); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (2000-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, Schimberg, Greenberger, Kraus & Jacobs (1964-1965)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1981-1992); Lieutenant Commander Judge, Advocate General's Corps

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Chicago American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Bar Foundation, The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Chicago; Naval Justice School Foundation; Naval Reserve Maritime Law Association; Navy-Marine Corps Retired Judges Advocates Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Alexander Edelson** (312) 435-3006

Began Service: September 7, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: alexander_edelson@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel R. Fine** (312) 435-3007

Began Service: September 7, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: daniel_fine@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah E. Rauh** (312) 435-3008

Began Service: September 7, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: sarah_rauh@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2007 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum continued**

Secretary **Sharon E. Anderson** (312) 435-5626
Associate Secretary **Diane M. Liptak** (312) 435-5800
Education: Northern Illinois 1974 BFA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Halleck Federal Building, 4th and Ferry Streets, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
P.O. Box 1340, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340
Tel: (765) 420-6200 Tel: (312) 435-5764 (Illinois Chambers)
Fax: (312) 435-7540 (Illinois Chambers) Fax: (765) 420-6240
E-mail: michael_kanne@ca7.uscourts.gov

Michael S. Kanne
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Indiana 1962 BS, 1968 JD
Began Service: May 20, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)
Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)

Judicial: Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1962-1965)

Current Memberships:</

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ilana Diamond Rovner
2774 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5608 Fax: (312) 408-5011
E-mail: ilana_rovner@ca7.uscourts.gov



Ilana Diamond Rovner
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Bryn Mawr 1960 AB;
Chicago-Kent 1966 JD
Began Service: August 17, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge James B. Parsons, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1972-1973)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Deputy Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976); Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1976-1977); Deputy Governor and Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Illinois (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Council of Lawyers; The Decalogue Society of Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jewish Judges Association of Illinois; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Mary Carmeli** (312) 435-3003
E-mail: mary_carmeli@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago-Kent 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk **Mariah Christensen** (312) 846-8726
E-mail: mariah_christensen@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2002 JD
Career Law Clerk **Mark Dupont** (312) 435-3001
E-mail: mark_dupont@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 1986 JD
Career Law Clerk **Peggy Healy** (312) 435-3002
E-mail: peggy_healy@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 1989 JD
Career Law Clerk **Lauren Raphael** (312) 435-5894
E-mail: lauren_raphael@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 1996 JD
Administrative Assistant **Julie Diaz** (312) 435-5608

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane Pamela Wood
2688 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, IL 60604-1818
Tel: (312) 435-5521 Fax: (312) 408-5117
E-mail: dwood@ca7.uscourts.gov



Diane Pamela Wood
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 4, 1950
Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: July 24, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant Professor, Georgetown University (1980-1981); Professor, Law School, University of Chicago (1981-1995); Visiting Assistant Professor, Law School, Cornell University (1985-1986); Associate Dean, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); Senior Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1995-2006)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane Pamela Wood *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Irving L. Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

Government: Attorney-Advisor, Office of the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1977-1978); Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division (1993-1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Covington & Burling LLP (1978-1980)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; Illinois State Bar Association

Staff

Fax: (312) 408-5117
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_d_wood@ca7.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Steven Art** (312) 435-5521

Began Service: August 2009
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: steven_art@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Northwestern 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Benita Brahmhatt** (312) 435-5521

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: benita_brahmhatt@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Guha Krishnamurthi** (312) 435-5521

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: guha_krishnamurthi@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2010 JD

Law Clerk **David Owens** (312) 435-5521

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: david_owens@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Linda A. Rux** (312) 435-5521

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 2602,
Chicago, IL 60604
Tel: (312) 435-5532 Fax: (312) 408-5141
E-mail: ann_c_williams@ca7.uscourts.gov

Ann Claire Williams

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Wayne State 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 MA; Notre Dame 1975 JD
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert A. Sprecher, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1976-1985)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1985-1999)

Nonprofit: Secretary and Board Member and Faculty, National Institute for Trial Advocacy (1979); Equal Justice Works (2001); Secretary, Board of Trustees, The University of Notre Dame; Member, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.

Current Memberships: Cook County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Illinois Judicial Council; Board of Directors, Just the Beginning Foundation; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **Chirag Badani** (312) 435-5532

Began Service: January 2011
Term Expires: January 2012
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Gisselle Bourns** (312) 435-5532

Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
Education: UC Berkeley 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Shani Moore-Weatherby** (312) 435-5532

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Appointed By: Debra Perdue-Toney

Judicial Assistant **Debra Perdue-Toney** (312) 435-3099

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes

716 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue,
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Tel: (414) 727-6988 Fax: (414) 727-6991
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_sykes@ca7.uscourts.gov

Diane S. Sykes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Marquette 1984 JD
Began Service: July 4, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Terence T. Evans, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1984-1985)

Corporate: Reporter, Milwaukee Journal (1980-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Circuit Court Branch (1992-1999); Justice, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1999-2004)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. (1985-1992)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; St. Thomas More Legal Society; State Bar of Wisconsin

Staff

Law Clerk **William Katt** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: September 13, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: william_katt@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 2001 BSFS;
Columbia 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Ryan N. Parsons** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 16, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: ryan_parsons@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Notre Dame 2006 BA;
Marquette 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Logan Ann Steiner** (312) 435-7547

Began Service: August 23, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: logan_stiner@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Pomona 2006 BA; Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Vivian F. Wang** (414) 727-6988

Began Service: August 20, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: vivian_wang@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2005 BS; U London 2007 MA;
Stanford 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Christine L. Petrie** (414) 727-6988

Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder

Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse,
46 East Ohio Street, Room 256, Indianapolis, IN 46204
Tel: (317) 229-3680 Tel: (312) 435-5820 (Chicago Office)
E-mail: jdt@ca7.uscourts.gov

John Daniel Tinder

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Indiana 1972 BS, 1975 JD

Began Service: December 21, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Indiana University System (1980-1988)

Government: Bail Commissioner, Municipal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Public Defender, Criminal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1977-1978); Chief Trial Deputy, Office of the Prosecutor, Marion County, Indiana (1979-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1984-1987)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (1987-2007)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Tinder & Tinder (1977-1982); Harrison & Moberly (1982-1984)

Nonprofit: Board Member, Bloomington Board of Parks and Recreation (1972-1973)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Indianapolis Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Kimberly Cohen** (317) 229-3680

Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: September 2012
E-mail: kimberly_cohen@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Indiana 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Nicole Kozdron** (317) 229-3680

Began Service: 2009
Term Expires: 2011
E-mail: nicole_kozdron@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Indiana 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Pulliam** (317) 229-3680

Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: September 2012
E-mail: daniel_pulliam@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Indiana 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Margaret Nemeth Kent** (317) 229-3680

E-mail: meg_kent@ca7.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Hollins** (317) 229-3680

Chambers of Circuit Judge David F. Hamilton

Indiana University Maurer School of Law, 211 South Indiana Avenue,
Room 219, Bloomington, IN 47405

Tel: (317) 229-3640

David F. Hamilton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Haverford 1979 BA; Yale 1983 JD

Began Service: November 2009

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Richard D. Cudahy, United States Court

Chambers of Circuit Judge David F. Hamilton <i>continued</i>	
Government: Counsel, Governor Evan Bayh (D-IA), State of Indiana (1989-1991); Chairman, State Ethics Commission, State of Indiana (1991-1994)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Barnes & Thornburg LLP (1984-1988); Partner, Barnes & Thornburg LLP (1991-1994)	
Current Memberships: The Sagamore American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court	
Staff	
Law Clerk Jonathon Byrer	(317) 229-3640
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
E-mail: jonathon_byrer@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Chicago 2007 JD	
Law Clerk Kathleen Claussen	(317) 229-3640
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
E-mail: kathleen_claussen@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Yale 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Marisa Van Saanen	(317) 229-3640
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
E-mail: marisa_vansaanen@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Yale 2010 JD	
Career Law Clerk Alison Chestovich	(317) 229-3640
E-mail: alison_chestovich@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Valparaiso 1998 BA; Indiana 2001 JD	
Judicial Assistant Jennifer J. McGinnis	(317) 229-3640
Education: Butler 1982 BA	
Chambers of Senior Judge Terence T. Evans	
721 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202	
Tel: (414) 297-3222 Fax: (414) 297-3210	
E-mail: terence_evans@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Terence T. Evans	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1940	
Education: Marquette 1962 BA, 1967 JD	
Began Service: August 11, 1995	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1967-1968)	
Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin (1968-1970)	
Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Court (1974-1978); First Circuit Judge, First Judicial Administrative District (1978-1980); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1979-1995); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1991-1995)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1970-1974); Partner, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1972-1974)	
Current Memberships: Judicial Council, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit; American Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin	
Staff	
Law Clerk Rachel Epstein	(414) 297-3222
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: rachel_epstein@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Virginia 2007 JD	
Law Clerk Katherine Roin	(414) 297-3222
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: katherine_oin@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Career Law Clerk Vanessa Eisenmann	(414) 297-3222
Began Service: January 2010	
Secretary Cary Biskupic	(414) 297-3222

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Bauer	
2754 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604	
Tel: (312) 435-5810 Fax: (312) 435-7548	
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_bauer@ca7.uscourts.gov	
William J. Bauer	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1926	
Education: Elmhurst 1949 AB; DePaul 1952 JD	
Began Service: 1974	
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford	
Political Affiliation: Republican	
Academic: Instructor, Elmhurst College (1952-1959); Adjunct Professor, DePaul University (1978-1991)	
Government: Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1952-1958); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1959-1964); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1971)	
Judicial: Judge, Illinois Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit (1964-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1971-1974)	
Legal Practice: Erlenborn & Bauer (1953-1964)	
Military Service: United States Army (1945-1947)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Chicago Bar Association; DuPage County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois Association of Circuit and Appellate Court Judges; Illinois State Bar Association; Illinois State Attorneys Association; National District Attorneys Association	
Staff	
Law Clerk Kristina Gordon	(312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: kristina_gordon@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Loyola U (Chicago) 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Melanie MacKay	(312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: melanie_makay@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk Emily Nash	(312) 435-5810
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: emily_nash@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Fordham 2010 JD	
Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy	
U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1813	
Tel: (312) 435-5825 Fax: (312) 435-7561	
E-mail: richard_cudahy@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Richard D. Cudahy	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1926	
Education: West Point 1948 BS; Yale 1955 JD	
Began Service: 1979	
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter	
Political Affiliation: Democrat	
Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, DePaul University	
Academic: Visiting Lecturer, Law School, Marquette University (1961-1966); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1966-1967); Professorial Lecturer, Law School, The George Washington University (1978-1979); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, DePaul University	
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1956)	

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy <i>continued</i>	
Corporate: President and Chief Executive Officer, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1961-1971); President, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1968-1979)	
Government: Assistant to the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1956-1957); Member, Office of Economic Opportunity, Business Advisory Council; Chairman, Wisconsin Regional Export Expansion Council (1962-1964); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Wisconsin (1972-1975)	
Judicial: Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1998-2002)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1957-1961); Partner, Godfrey & Kahn, S.C. (1972); Partner, Washington, DC Office, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1976-1979)	
Military Service: United States Army Air Force (1944-1945)	
Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Chicago	
Staff	
Law Clerk Max Helveston	(312) 435-3022
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: max_helveston@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Yale 2008	
Law Clerk Thomas Hutton	(312) 435-3021
Began Service: 2010	
E-mail: thomas_hutton@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Harvard 2009	
Secretary Pamela Jacob	(312) 435-5825
Education: DePaul 1999 BS	
Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey	
619 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202	
Tel: (414) 297-4180 Fax: (414) 297-4183	
John L. Coffey	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1922	
Education: Marquette 1943 BA, 1948 JD	
Began Service: 1982	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
Government: Assistant City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1949-1954)	
Judicial: Judge, Milwaukee County Civil Court (1954-1960); Judge, Milwaukee County Municipal Court (1960-1962); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, Milwaukee County (1962-1978); Judge, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1978-1982)	
Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1946)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin	
Staff	
Law Clerk Ryan Maloney	(414) 297-4180
Began Service: June 2010	
Term Expires: June 2011	
E-mail: ryan_malone@ca7.uscourts.gov	

Chambers of Senior Judge Kenneth F. Ripple	
208 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601-2122	
Tel: (574) 246-8150 Tel: (312) 435-5510 (Chicago Office)	
Fax: (574) 246-8157 Fax: (312) 408-5042 (Chicago Office)	
E-mail: kenneth_ripple@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Kenneth F. Ripple	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1943	
Education: Fordham 1965 AB; Virginia 1968 JD;	
George Washington 1972 LLM	
Began Service: June 10, 1985	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
Corporate: Attorney, International Business Machines Corporation (1968)	
Government: Legal Officer, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973); Legal Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1973-1977)	
Military Service: Commander, United States Naval Reserve, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1968-1972); Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Navy (1969-1972)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society	
Staff	
Law Clerk Daniel Birk	(574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: daniel_birk@ca7.uscourts.gov	
Education: Northwestern 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Grace Huang	(574) 246-8150
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:grace_huang@ca7	

Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel A. Manion <i>continued</i>
Staff
Law Clerk Joseph Bugni (574) 246-8060
Began Service: 2009
Term Expires: August 29, 2011
E-mail: joseph_bugni@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Ave Maria Law 2009 JD
Law Clerk Stephen Judge (574) 246-8060
Began Service: 2009
Term Expires: August 29, 2011
E-mail: stephen_judge@ca7.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk Luke Reilander (574) 246-8060
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: August 2012
E-mail: luke_reilander@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Ave Maria Law 2005 JD
Career Law Clerk Margot Cleveland (574) 246-8060
E-mail: margot_cleveland@ca7.uscourts.gov
Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD
Judicial Assistant Catherine A. Bruckbauer (574) 246-8060
Judicial Secretary Neva Kanelos (312) 435-7536
2640 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24-327, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2400 Tel: (314) 244-2479 (Electronic Opinions Data)
Fax: (314) 244-2405
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.
Areas Covered: Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota

Court Staff
Circuit Executive Millie Adams (314) 244-2600
Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1976 BS; Webster 1984 MA
Assistant Circuit Executive, Administrative Services
Michelle Braun (314) 244-2622
Assistant Circuit Executive, Finance Duane E. Ewell (314) 244-2620
Education: Missouri BA
Assistant Circuit Executive, Information Services
William Woods (314) 244-2631
Education: Illinois BA; Southern Illinois MS
Assistant Circuit Executive, Policy Frenchette Prince (314) 244-2623
Education: Missouri 1982 BS; Saint Louis U 1987 JD
Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities
Russell Lewis (314) 244-2610
Clerk of Court Michael E. Gans (314) 244-2400
E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Shimer 1973 BA; Washington U (MO) 1977 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk Robin Weinberger (314) 244-2434
Education: Indiana 1977 AB; American U 1980 JD
Counsel to the Clerk Kathryn L. Preston (314) 244-2410
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge Maureen Watz Gornik (651) 848-1301
500 Federal Courts Building, 316 N. Robert St., St. Paul, MN 55101
Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA, 1986 JD
Senior Staff Attorney Kim Patricia Jones (314) 244-2889
Education: Harvard 1980 AB; Michigan 1984 JD
Supervisory Staff Attorney Beth Dockery (314) 244-2889
Education: Saint Louis U 1973 AB, 1977 JD
Supervisory Staff Attorney Michele Dore (314) 244-2889
Education: Eastern Michigan 1978 BA; Saint Louis U 1984 JD
Supervisory Staff Attorney Nancy James (314) 244-2889
Education: Southeast Missouri State 1974 BA; Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit <i>continued</i>
Chief Preargument Attorney John H. Martin (314) 244-2499
Education: Saint Louis U 1965 JD
Circuit Librarian Ann T. Fessenden (314) 244-2665
Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1977 MLS; Mississippi 1984 JD
Fax: (314) 244-2495
Fax: (314) 244-2665
Fax: (314) 244-2676

Chambers of Chief Judge William Jay Riley
Roman L. Hruska Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 4303, Omaha, NE 68102-1322
Tel: (402) 661-7575 Fax: (402) 661-7574

William Jay Riley
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Nebraska 1969 BA, 1972 JD

Began Service: August 16, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, School of Law, Creighton University; Adjunct Professor, Trial Advocacy, College of Law, University of Nebraska System

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Trial Practice, College of Law, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Donald P. Lay, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Associate, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnett & Brennan, PC, LLO (1973-1979); Partner, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnett & Brennan, PC, LLO (1979-2001)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Jason W. Grams** (402) 661-7579

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jason_grams@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Mark Hill** (402) 661-7577

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2012

E-mail: mark_hill@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jeffrey Mindrup** (402) 661-7578

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2012

E-mail: jeffrey_mindrup@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Timothy L. Vavricek** (402) 661-7580

Began Service: August 17, 2009

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: timothy_vavricek@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Iowa 2000 JD

Administrative Assistant **Kristine Schneiss** (402) 661-7575

Chambers of Circuit Judge James B. Loken

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 664-5810 Fax: (612) 664-5817

James B. Loken
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Wisconsin 1962 BS; Harvard 1965 LLB

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member James B. Loken, Judicial Conference of the United States

Chambers of Circuit Judge James B. Loken *continued*

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1965-1966); Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

Government: General Counsel, President's Committee on Consumer Interests, Executive Office of the President (1970); Staff Assistant to the President, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Faegre & Benson LLP (1967-1970); Partner, Faegre & Benson LLP (1972-1990)

Current Memberships: Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Hertz** (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2009

E-mail: elizabeth_hertz@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Peter McElligott** (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: peter_mcelligott@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Schmidt** (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: patrick_schmidt@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kristin Zinsmaster** (612) 664-5810

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: kristin_zinsmaster@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Minnesota 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Haglin** (612) 664-5810

Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman

315 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-6680

Roger L. Wollman

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Tabor 1957 BA; South Dakota 1962 JD; Harvard 1964 LLM

Began Service: September 6, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Mickelson, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota (1962-1963)

Judicial: Associate Justice, South Dakota Supreme Court (1971-1985); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Douglas W. Bantz (1964-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1957-1959)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Denning** (605) 330-6680

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: nathan_denning@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Alex Hagen** (605) 330-6680

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: alex_hagen@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: South Dakota 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Nicole Murphy** (605) 330-6680

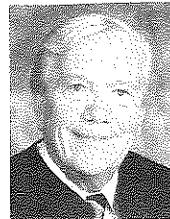
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: nicole_murphy@ca8

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue, Chambers 330, Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7270 Fax: (701) 297-7275
E-mail: kbye@ca8.uscourts.gov

Kermit Edward Bye
Circuit Judge

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Grand Forks County States Attorney (1959-1962); Law Clerk, Nelson & Mack (1959-1962)

Government: North Dakota Deputy Securities Commissioner and Special Assistant Attorney General (1962-1966); Assistant United States Attorney, District of North Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1966-1968)

Legal Practice: Partner, Member and Stockholder, Vogel, Weir, Bye, Hunke & McCormick, Ltd. (1968-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Leah Cee O. Boomsma** (701) 297-7273
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: leah_boomsma@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: William Mitchell 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Cook** (701) 297-7276
Began Service: February 2010
Term Expires: August 2012
E-mail: drew_cook@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Irina Kashcheyeva** (701) 297-7274
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: irina_kashcheyeva@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan State 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **James E. Niclai** (701) 297-7272
E-mail: jim_niclai@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 1990 JD

Judicial Assistant **Zue Zan Hanna** (701) 297-7270
Education: North Dakota 1982 BSBA

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael J. Melloy

625 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Tel: (319) 363-7580 Fax: (319) 363-6363
E-mail: michael_melloy@ca8.uscourts.gov

Michael J. Melloy
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Loras 1970 BA; Iowa 1974 JD
Began Service: February 26, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1992); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1992-2002)

Legal Practice: Partner, O'Connor, Thomas, Wright, Hammer, Bertsch & Norby (1974-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1970-1972); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1976)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael J. Melloy continued

Current Memberships: The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dubuque County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Linn County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jonathan Gallagher** (319) 363-7580
Began Service: August 16, 2010
Term Expires: August 19, 2011
Education: Iowa 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Alexandra Orme** (319) 363-7580
Began Service: August 16, 2010

Term Expires: August 19, 2011
Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Brett Roberts** (319) 363-7580
Began Service: August 16, 2010

Term Expires: August 19, 2011
Education: Iowa 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Douglas Stilwell** (319) 363-7580
Education: Iowa 1998 JD

Judicial Assistant **Anita Wolrab** (319) 363-7580

Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith

Richard Sheppard Arnold U.S. Courthouse, 600 West Capitol Avenue, Suite A502, Little Rock, AR 72201
Tel: (501) 324-7310 Fax: (501) 324-7305

Lavenski R. Smith

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1958

Education: Arkansas 1981 BA, 1987 JD

Began Service: July 19, 2002

Academic: Assistant Professor, John Brown University (1994-1996)

Government: Regulatory Liaison, Office of the Governor, State of Arkansas (1996-1997); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Arkansas (1997-1999)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Arkansas Supreme Court (1999-2000)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Hall, Wright & Morris (1985-1987); Staff Attorney, Ozark Legal Services (1987-1991); Sole Proprietor, Smith Law Office (1991-1994)

Staff

Law Clerk **Wade Carr** (501) 324-7310
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: wade_carr@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington U (MO) 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Robert Ford** (501) 324-7329
Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: robert_ford@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Tiffany Brown** (501) 324-7310
Began Service: 2008

E-mail: tiffany_brown@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2002 BA, 2005 JD

Judicial Administrator **Girtrude Simmons** (501) 324-7310

Judicial Assistant **J. Diann Duty** (501) 324-7310

Chambers of Circuit Judge Steven M. Colloton

110 East Court Avenue, Suite 461, Des Moines, IA 50309
Tel: (515) 284-6356 Fax: (515) 284-6353

Steven M. Colloton
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1963

Education: Princeton 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD

Began Service: September 30, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Robert Heberle** (515) 284-6356
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: robert_heberle@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Zachary Hindman** (515) 284-6356
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: zachary_hindman@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Drake 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Carl Marchioli** (515) 284-6356
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: carl_marchioli@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Lisa Swartzfager** (515) 284-6356
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: lisa_swartzfager@ca8.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Tapscott** (515) 284-6356

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond W. Gruender III

111 South Tenth Street, Suite 23365, St. Louis, MO 63102-1116

Tel: (314) 244-2820 Fax: (314) 244-2825

Raymond W. Gruender III
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1963

Education: Washington U (MO) 1984 BA, 1987 MBA, 1987 JD

Began Service: June 28, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Missouri, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C. (1987-1990); Partner, Thompson Coburn LLP (1994-2000)

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Nikki Penberthy** (314) 244-2820

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton

400 East Ninth Street, Suite 1020, Kansas City, MO 64106

Tel: (816) 512-5815 Fax: (816) 512-5829

E-mail: duane_benton@ca8.uscourts.gov

Duane Benton

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD; Memphis State 1979 MBA; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: July 8, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Westminster College; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Missouri, Columbia

Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton continued

Government: Administrative Assistant (R-MO, District 8), Office of Representative R. Wendell Bailey, United States House of Representatives (1980-1982); Director, Revenue Department, State of Missouri (1989-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Missouri Supreme Court (1991-2004); Chief Justice, Missouri Supreme Court (1997-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1975-1979); Judge Advocate General CAPT, United States Navy Reserve, United States Department of the Navy (1979-2002)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; The Missouri Bar; Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Fisher** (816) 512-5822
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: elizabeth_fisher@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Vicki Goldammer** (816) 512-5824

Began Service: 2007
E-mail: vicki_goldammer@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Missouri 1983 JD

Law Clerk **Benton Keatley** (816) 512-5868

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: benton_keatley@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington & Jefferson 2010 JD

Law Clerk **E.E. Keenan** (816) 512-5821

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: ee_keenan@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **William Vandivort** (816) 512-5823

Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: william_vandivort@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Brooklyn Law 2010 JD

Chief of Staff **Elizabeth Healey** (816) 512-5815

Education: Missouri BA, 1986 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2600

Bobby E. Shepherd

Circuit Judge

Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd *continued*

Law Clerk **Rhett Martin** (870) 863-3173
E-mail: rhett_martin@ca8.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Spencer Singleton** (870) 863-3173
E-mail: spencer_singleton@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2001 JD

Judicial Assistant **Becky Kaldem** (870) 863-3173
Education: Arkansas Tech 1976 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Myron H. Bright
340 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,
Fargo, ND 58102-4952
Tel: (701) 297-7260 Fax: (701) 297-7265
E-mail: judge_myron_bright@ca8.uscourts.gov

Myron H. Bright
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Minnesota 1941 BSL, 1947 JD
Began Service: 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Distinguished Professor of Law, Saint Louis University (1985-1990); Professor Emeritus, School of Law, Saint Louis University (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wattam, Vogel, Vogel, Bright and Peterson (1947-1968)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army Air Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; Cass County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

Staff

Law Clerk **Jesse Mondry** (701) 297-7263
Began Service: August 2009
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jesse_mondry@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Minnesota 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Aubrey Fiebelkorn-Zuger** (701) 297-7262
Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: abrey_suger@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: North Dakota 2008 JD

Executive Assistant **Lana Schultz** (701) 297-7261
Education: Moorhead State 1994 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Room 10-40, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5830 Fax: (816) 512-5844

John R. Gibson
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Missouri 1949 AB, 1952 JD
Began Service: March 6, 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Missouri (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Morrison, Hecker, Curtis, Kuder & Parrish (1952-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Lawyers Association of Kansas City

Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson *continued*

Staff

Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Susan G. Campbell** (816) 512-5830
E-mail: susan_campbell@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston U 1987 JD

Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Therese M. Schuele** (816) 512-5830
E-mail: therese_schuele@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 1987 JD

Secretary **Mary Jane Kuhlman** (816) 512-5830

Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II

10-50 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-5800 Fax: (816) 512-5814

Pasco M. Bowman II
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Bridgewater Col 1955 BA; NYU 1958 JD; Virginia 1986 LLM
Began Service: August 1, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor of Law, The University of Georgia (1964-1970); Dean and Professor of Law, Wake Forest University (1970-1978); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1978-1979); Dean and Professor of Law, University of Missouri-Kansas City (1979-1983)

Judicial: Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2003)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (1958-1964)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1984)

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Linda Dees** (816) 512-5800
E-mail: linda_dees@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri 1976 BS;
Missouri (Kansas City) 1989 JD

Career Law Clerk **Anastasia H. Enneking** (816) 512-5800
E-mail: anastasia_enneking@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1991 BA,
1996 JD

Executive Assistant **Aria Woerth** (816) 512-5800

Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam

435 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508
Tel: (402) 437-1600 Fax: (402) 437-1607

C. Arlen Beam

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Nebraska 1951 BS, 1965 JD
Began Service: November 9, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Staff Member, United States House of Representatives (1971-1973)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nebraska (1982-1987)

Legal Practice: Partner, Chambers, Holland, Dudgeon & Beam (1968-1971); Partner, Knudson, Berkheimer, Beam, Richardson & Endacott (1971-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1951-1953); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1953-1964)

Current Memberships: Lincoln Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **Thomas McCarty** (402) 437-1602
Began Service: 2009
Term Expires: 2011
E-mail: thomas_mccarty@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Ryan** (402) 437-1603
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2012
E-mail: elizabeth_ryan@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Kris Brenneis** (402) 437-1605
Education: Nebraska JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy Vyhildal** (402) 437-1604
E-mail: amy_vyhildal@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska JD

Administrative Assistant **Laura Headrick** (402) 437-1600

Administrative Assistant **Gini Russell** (402) 437-1600

Chambers of Senior Judge Morris S. Arnold

Richard Sheppard Arnold U.S. Courthouse, 600 West Capitol Avenue, Suite A414, Little Rock, AR 72201
Tel: (501) 324-6880 Fax: (501) 324-6860

Morris S. Arnold
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Arkansas 1965 BSEE, 1968 LLB; Harvard 1969 LLM, 1971 SJD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Professor of Law, University of Indiana (1971-1977); Vice President, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1977-1981); Professor of Law, University of Arkansas at Little Rock (1981-1984); Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985); Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University (1985); Dean, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington.

Government: Member, Board of Trustees, James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1985-1992); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1992-2006)

Legal Practice: Arnold & Arnold (1968)

Nonprofit: President, American Society for Legal History; Vice President, Selden Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian C. Ryckman** (501) 324-6891
Began Service: August 30, 2010
Term Expires: August 30, 2011
E-mail: brian_ryckman@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 2004 BBA;
Pennsylvania 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochele Kaskowitz** (501) 324-6892

E-mail: rochele_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

Judicial Assistant **Diane M. Browne** (501) 324-6890

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24.306, St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-2430 Fax: (314) 244-2780
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Michael E. Gans** (314) 244-2460
E-mail: michael_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator

Cindy Harrison (314) 244-2430
Education: Saint Louis U 1981 BSSW

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Robert J. Kressel

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 664-5250



Robert J. Kressel
Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Notre Dame 1969 AB;
Harvard 1972 JD

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert J. Kressel, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of St. Thomas

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Hamline University (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, William Mitchell College of Law (1986-1994)

Government: Hearing Examiner, Office of Administrative Hearings, State of Minnesota (1978-1980); Referee, Conciliation Court, County of Hennepin, Minnesota (1979); Bankruptcy Analyst, Office of the United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981); Assistant United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kressel, Cecere & Seiler (1972-1976); Partner, Nichols, Kressel & Johnson (1976-1978); Private Practice (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Erin Knapp Darda** (612) 664-5250
Began Service: August 2008
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: U St Thomas (MN) 2008 JD
Secretary **Lynn M. Hennen** (612) 664-5250

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,
St. Louis, MO 63102
Tel: (314) 244-4500 Fax: (314) 244-4535

Barry S. Schermer
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Washington U (MO) 1973 JD
Began Service: 1997
Term Expires: September 10, 2017

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Washington University School of Law

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Emily K. Cohen** (314) 244-4532
Education: Washington U (MO) 2000 JD
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Sutton** (314) 244-4531

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman

6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923
E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

Arthur Federman
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD
Began Service: December 18, 1989
Term Expires: December 17, 2017

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri-Kansas City

Government: Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** (816) 512-1913
E-mail: erica_garrett@mow.uscourts.gov
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** (816) 512-1911
Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Stanley** (816) 512-1924

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney

111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 1125, Omaha, NE 68102
Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483
E-mail: Timothy_Mahoney@neb.uscourts.gov

Timothy J. Mahoney
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD
Began Service: June 28, 1985
Term Expires: June 27, 2013

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, School of Law, Creighton University (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

Legal Practice: Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)

Military Service: National Guard (1967-1973)

Current Memberships: Iowa State Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** (402) 661-7484
Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD
Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** (402) 661-7480

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters

400 East Ninth Street, Room 6462, Kansas City, MO 64106
Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908
E-mail: jerry.venters@mow.uscourts.gov

Jerry W. Venters
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD
Term Expires: January 31, 2013



Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

Current Memberships: The Missouri Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** (816) 512-1898
E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov
Education: Pomona 1991 BA;
Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA
Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** (816) 512-1896
Courtroom Deputy **Jamie Hinkle** (816) 512-1909

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas L. Saladino

463 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508
Tel: (314) 244-2430

Thomas L. Saladino
Bankruptcy Judge

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
PO. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939
Tel: (415) 355-8000 (General Information)
Tel: (415) 355-7830 (Docketing-Civil)
Tel: (415) 355-7840 (Docketing-Criminal)
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 29

Number of Vacancies: 3

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

Areas Covered: Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon and Washington

Court Staff

Circuit and Court of Appeals Executive
Cathy A. Catterson (415) 355-8000
Clerk of the Court **Molly Dwyer** (415) 355-8000
E-mail: molly_dwyer@ca9.uscourts.gov
Deputy Circuit Executive (**Vacant**) (415) 355-8970
Assistant Circuit Executive - Automation **Don Vincent** (415) 355-8990
Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Management and Research **Robert Rucker** (415) 355-8940
Assistant Circuit Executive - Human Resources **Tina Brier** (415) 355-8910
Assistant Circuit Executive - Judicial Conference and Education **Renée Lorda** (415) 355-8920
Assistant Circuit Executive - Legal Affairs **Marcy Mills** (415) 355-8980
Assistant Circuit Executive - Space and Facilities **Clifford Harlan** (415) 355-8954

United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit continued

Assistant Circuit Executive - Public Information

David Madden (415) 355-8930

Procurement Supervisor **Meredith Blain** (415) 355-8051

Chief Deputy-Legal **Lisa Fitzgerald** (415) 355-7954

Chief Deputy-Operations **Susan Soong** (415) 355-7990

Senior Deputy Clerk **James E. Hochstadt** (415) 355-8297

Senior Deputy Clerk, Pasadena **Eve Fisher** (626) 229-7250

Richard H. Chamber U.S. Court of Appeals Bldg.,
125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105-1652
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Resident Deputy Clerk, Portland **Mary Ellis** (503) 833-5311
Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue,
Suite 110, Portland, OR 97204-1434

Deputy Clerk, Seattle **Stacy Lee Brebner** (206) 224-2200
US Court of Appeals, 1010 Fifth Avenue,
Suite 430, Seattle, WA 98104
Fax: (206) 224-2201

Chief Circuit Mediator **Claudia Bernard** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Roxane Ashe** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Margaret Corrigan** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Lisa Jaye** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Ann Julius** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Stephen Liacouras** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **C. Lewis Ross** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator **Peter Sherwood** (415) 355-7900

Circuit Mediator, Seattle **Chris Goetz** (206) 224-2320
1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 730, Seattle, WA 98104

Mediation Administrator **Mary G. Schlepp** (415) 355-7900

Mediation Assistant **Lynn Warton** (206) 224-2320
1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 730, Seattle, WA 98104

Information Technology Manager **Ryan Means** (415) 355-7890

Personnel Officer **Lisa Lauer** (415) 355-7868

Secretary **Joan E. Gee** (415) 355-8962

Case Administration Supervisor **Jennifer Flowers** (415) 355-7830

Circuit Librarian **Eric Wade** (415) 355-8650
Fax: (415) 355-8696

Lead Court Security Officer **Andrew Ballantyne** (626) 229-7160

Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski

125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7150 Fax: (626) 229-7444

E-mail: kozinski@usc.edu

Alex Kozinski
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: UCLA 1972 AB, 1975 JD
Began Service: November 7, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

Government: Deputy Legal Counsel, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Assistant Counsel, White House Counsel's Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981); Special Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board (1981-1982)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Forry, Golbert, Singer & Gelles (1977-1979); Covington & Burling (1979-1981)

Staff
Law Clerk **Stephanie Grace** (626) 229-7155
Began Service: May 2010

Term Expires: May 2011

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski *continued*

Law Clerk **Eitan Hoenig** (626) 229-7156
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 Education: Chicago 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Eric Nguyen** (626) 229-7154
 Education: Harvard 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Elina Tetelbaum** (626) 229-7153
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: 2011
 Education: Yale 2010 JD
 Secretary **Kathi Davis** (626) 229-7151
 Administrative Assistant **Donna Salter** (626) 229-7150

Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary M. Schroeder

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 54, Suite 610, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156
 Tel: (602) 322-7320 Fax: (602) 322-7329
 E-mail: judge_schroeder@ca9.uscourts.gov

Mary M. Schroeder
Circuit Judge

Note: On March 10, 2011, Judge Mary M. Schroeder announced that she will assume senior status on January 1, 2012.
 Date of Birth: 1940
 Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA; Chicago 1965 JD
 Began Service: October 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

Academic: Visiting Instructor of Law, Arizona State University (1975)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall, Arizona Supreme Court (1970-1971)

Government: Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1969); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2007)

Judicial: Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1975-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (2000-2007)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1971-1973); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1973-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Maribel Hernandez Rivera** (602) 322-7337
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: maribel_hernandez_rivera@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Cammie Phan** (602) 322-7338
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: cammie_phan@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Spencer Scharff** (602) 322-7337
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: spencer_scharff@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Arizona 2010 JD
 Administrative Assistant **Tonica R. Swan** (602) 322-7322
 Assistant Secretary **Stacy Pavese** (602) 322-7321

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson

21800 Oxnard Street, Suite 1140, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3633
 Tel: (818) 710-7791 Fax: (818) 710-7816
 E-mail: harry_pregerson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Harry Pregerson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
 Education: UCLA 1947 BA; Boalt Hall 1950 LLB
 Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1965-1966); Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1966-1967); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1967-1979)

Legal Practice: I. H. Prinzmetal (1951); Private Practice (1951); Morris D. Coppersmith (1952); Clifford Hemmerling (1953); Private Practice (1953); Partner, William M. Costley (1953-1965)

Military Service: United States Navy (1943-1944); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; San Fernando Valley Bar Association; State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Benjamin Friedman** (818) 710-3625
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: benjamin_friedman@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Alvaro Huerta** (818) 710-3626
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: alvaro_huerta@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Krista Kshatriya** (818) 710-3625
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: krista_kshatriya@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Randy Sims** (818) 710-3627
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: randy_sims@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Kathy Sistilli** (818) 710-7791
 Assistant Secretary **Jane Brownstone** (818) 710-7791

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt

1747 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012
 Tel: (213) 894-3639 Fax: (213) 894-0060
 E-mail: Judge_Reinhardt@ca9.uscourts.gov

Stephen Reinhardt

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Pomona 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB

Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Loyola Law School, Loyola Marymount University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Luther W. Youngdahl, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1955-1957)

Government: President, Board of Recreation and Park Commissioners, Department of Recreation and Parks, City of Los Angeles, California (1974-1976); President and Member, Board of Police Commissioners, Police Department, City of Los Angeles, California (1976-1980)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1957-1959); Partner, Fogel, Julber, Reinhardt, Rothschild & Feldman (1959-1980)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Dov Fox** (213) 894-5263
 E-mail: dov_fox@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Yale 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Brian Goldman** (213) 894-5218
 Began Service: 2010
 E-mail: brian_goldman@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Stanford 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Aaron Scherzer** (213) 894-5252
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: aaron_scherzer@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Yale 2010 JD
 Law Clerk **Jonathan Schneller** (213) 894-5252
 Began Service: 2010
 E-mail: jonathan_schneller@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2010 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Aneita Rodriguez** (213) 894-3639

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

The Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 313, Portland, OR 97204-1396
 Tel: (503) 833-5380 Fax: (503) 833-5390
 E-mail: diarmuid_o'scannlain@ca9.uscourts.gov

Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
 Education: St John's U (NY) 1957 BA; Harvard 1963 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM; Notre Dame 2002 LLD; Lewis & Clark 2003 LLD
 Began Service: September 26, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Northwestern School of Law, Lewis & Clark College

Government: Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Commissioner, Public Utility Commission, State of Oregon (1971-1973); Director, Department of Environmental Quality, State of Oregon (1973-1974); Consultant, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Team Leader, Grace Commission (1982-1983); Chairman, Advisory Panel to the Secretary of Energy, United States Department of Energy (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Tax Attorney, Tax Department, Standard Oil Company (1963-1965); Davies, Biggs, Strayer, Stoel & Boley (1965-1969); Partner, Keane, Harper, Pearlman & Copeland (1975-1978); Partner, Ragen, Roberts & O'Scannlain (1978-1986)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1955-1978)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Robert Dunn** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: September 20, 2011
 E-mail: robert_dunn@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Kellen Dwyer** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: kellen_dwyer@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Christine H. Kim** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: September 2009
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: christine_kim@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Virginia 2007 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain *continued*

Law Clerk **John Meiser** (503) 833-5380
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: john_meiser@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Brenda J. Hart** (503) 833-5380

Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91105
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7210 Fax: (626) 229-7456

Pamela Ann Rymer

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
 Education: Vassar 1961 AB; Stanford 1964 LLB
 Began Service: May 24, 1989
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Vice President, Rus Walton & Associates (1965-1966)

Government: Director, Political Research and Analysis, Barry Goldwater for President (1964); Member and Chairman, Postsecondary Education Commission, State of California (1974-1984)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1983-1989)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Lillick, McHose & Charles (1966-1975); Partner, Toy & Rymer (1975-1983)

Current Memberships: Pacific Council on International Policy

Staff

Law Clerk **Daniel Aguilar** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: daniel_aguilar@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Texas 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Luke Appling** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: luke_appling@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Vikas Didwania** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: vikasDidwania@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Chicago 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Dorris** (626) 229-7210
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: daniel_dorris@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Alejandra Gamez** (626) 229-7210

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas

P.O. Box 31478, Billings, MT 59107-1478
 Tel: (406) 373-3200 Fax: (406) 373-3250
 E-mail: sidney_thomas@ca9.uscourts.gov

Sidney R. Thomas

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Montana State 1975 BA; Montana 1978 JD
 Began Service: March 11, 1996
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Instructor of Law, Rocky Mountain College (1982-1995)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas *continued*

Legal Practice: Partner, Moulton, Bellingham, Longo & Mather (1978-1996)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Montana; Yellowstone County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Carol Perry** (406) 373-3200
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: carol_perry@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jacek Pruski** (406) 373-3200
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: jacek_pruski@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Randy Tanner** (406) 373-3200
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: randy_tanner@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Adam Grogg** (406) 373-3200
E-mail: adam_grogg@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Susan Ando** (406) 373-3200

Chambers of Circuit Judge Barry G. Silverman

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 78, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7330 Fax: (602) 322-7339

Barry G. Silverman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Arizona State 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: February 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Lecturer in Community Property, BAR/BRI Bar Review

Government: Court Commissioner, Superior Court of Arizona (1979-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Arizona (1984-1995); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (1995-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff

Law Clerk **Caitlin Bales** (602) 322-7330
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: caitlin_bales@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Perry Grossman** (602) 322-7330
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: perry_grossman@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Shean** (602) 322-7330
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: dan_shean@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Virginia 2005 JD

Permanent Law Clerk **Denise K. McKinney** (602) 322-7330
E-mail: Denise_McKinney@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Arizona State 1989 JD

Secretary **Rebecca Arenas** (602) 322-7330

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan P. Gruber

Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 833-5360 Fax: (503) 833-5370
E-mail: susan_gruber@ca9.uscourts.gov

Susan P. Gruber
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Wellesley 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD
Began Service: April 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Bureau of Revenue, State of Oregon (1972-1974); Arbitrator, Fourth Judicial District, Oregon Circuit Court (1985-1988); Mediator, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1986-1988)

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Multnomah County District Court (1983-1988); Judge, Oregon Court of Appeals (1988-1990); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1990-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

Staff

Law Clerk **Justin McNabney** (503) 833-5360
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: justin_mc nabney@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Roberts** (503) 833-5360
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jennifer_roberts@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Jamesy Harris** (503) 833-5360
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: jamesy_harris@ca9.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Jane Glenn** (503) 833-5360
Secretary **Joan Stevens** (503) 833-5360

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown

401 West A Street, Suite 2000, San Diego, CA 92101-7908
Tel: (619) 557-5300 Fax: (619) 557-5720
E-mail: judge_mckeown@ca9.uscourts.gov

M. Margaret McKeown
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: May 11, 1951
Education: Wyoming 1972 BA; Georgetown 1975 JD
Began Service: May 28, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: White House Fellow, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Perkins Coie, Washington, DC (1975-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; The American Law Institute; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association; Washington Women Lawyers

Staff

Law Clerk **Laurie Ball** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: September 1, 2010
Term Expires: October 1, 2011
E-mail: laurie_ball@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Richard Calderone** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: September 1, 2010
Term Expires: October 1, 2011
E-mail: richard_calderone@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Anna Cavnar** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: September 1, 2010
Term Expires: October 1, 2011
E-mail: anna_cavnar@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: NYU 2008 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown *continued*

Law Clerk **Devi Rao** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: September 1, 2010
Term Expires: October 1, 2011
E-mail: devi_rao@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Benjamin Wiseman** (619) 557-5300
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: benjamin_wiseman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Wendye Lyn Brick** (619) 557-5300
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Chambers of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw

U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 500, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7130 Fax: (626) 229-7458
E-mail: judge_wardlaw@ca9.uscourts.gov

Kim McLane Wardlaw
Circuit Judge

Education: UCLA 1976 AB, 1979 JD
Began Service: August 3, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William Gray, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1979-1980)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1996-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1980-1987); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1987-1995)

Staff

Law Clerk **Samuel Brenner** (626) 229-7130
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: samuel_brenner@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Anna Faircloth** (626) 229-7130
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: anna_faircloth@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: USC 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer Keighley** (626) 229-7130
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: jennifer_keighley@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Dan Laidman** (626) 229-7130
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: dan_laidman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Linda Lee** (626) 229-7130
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
Tel: (415) 355-8000
E-mail: william_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

William A. Fletcher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1968 AB; Oxford (UK) 1970 BA; Yale 1975 JD
Began Service: January 31, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Professor, Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley (1977-1998)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley A. Weigel, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)

Military Service: United States Navy (1970-1972)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; State Bar of California

Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher *continued***Staff**

Judicial Secretary **Uyen Koh** (415) 355-8000

Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 400, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7110 Fax: (626) 229-7452
E-mail: raymond_fisher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Raymond C. Fisher
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Stanford 1966 LLB
Began Service: October 29, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1966-1967); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1967-1968)

Government: Associate United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1997-1999)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Tuttle & Taylor (1968-1988); Attorney, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe LLP (1988-1997)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1957)

Staff

Law Clerk **Alexandra Davies** (626) 229-7110
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: alexander_davies@ca9.courts.gov
Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Ellen Medlin** (626) 229-7114
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: ellen_medlin@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Drew Navikas** (626) 229-7113
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: drew_navikas@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Chicago 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Michael Evans** (626) 229-7110
E-mail: michael_evans@ca9.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Katie Johnson** (626) 229-7110

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101
Tel: (206) 224-2280
E-mail: ronald_gould@ca9.uscourts.gov

Ronald Murray Gould
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Pennsylvania 1968 BS; Michigan 1973 JD
Began Service: January 3, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Teacher of Dispute Resolution, School of Law, University of Washington (1988-1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wade H. McCree, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould *continued*

Legal Practice: Summer Associate, Arnold & Porter LLP (1972); Associate, Perkins Coie LLP (1975-1980); Partner, Perkins Coie LLP (1981-1999)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; King County Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; Washington State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Keith Hiatt** (206) 224-2280
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: keith_hiatt@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Boalt Hall 2009 JD
 Law Clerk **Misha A. Isaak** (206) 224-2280
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: misha_isaak@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Pennsylvania 2008 JD
 Law Clerk **Zoe Levine** (206) 224-2280
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: zoe_levine@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Leigh Sylvan** (206) 224-2280
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: leigh_sylvan@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Secretary **Kathy Butler** (206) 224-2280

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
 Tel: (626) 229-7180
 E-mail: richard_paez@ca9.uscourts.gov

Richard A. Paez
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Brigham Young 1969 BA; Boalt Hall 1972 JD
 Began Service: March 14, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1981-1994); Assigned Justice, California Court of Appeal, Second District, Division Seven (1983); Assigned Judge, Los Angeles Superior Court (1993-1994); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1994-2000)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, California Rural Legal Assistance (1972-1974); Staff Attorney, Western Center on Law and Poverty (1974-1976); Senior Counsel, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1976-1978); Acting Executive Director, Director of Litigation, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1978-1981)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; Mexican American Bar Association of Los Angeles; State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Emma Anderson** (626) 229-7180
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: emma_anderson@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Stephanie Holmes** (626) 229-7180
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: stephanie_holmes@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Law Clerk **Michael Marks** (626) 229-7180
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: michael_marks@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez *continued*

Law Clerk **Evan Otero** (626) 229-7180
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: evan_otero@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Lydia Martin** (626) 229-7180

Chambers of Circuit Judge Marsha S. Berzon

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
 Tel: (415) 355-8160 Fax: (415) 355-8161
 E-mail: marsha_berzon@ca9.uscourts.gov

Marsha S. Berzon
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Radcliffe 1966 BA; Boalt Hall 1973 JD
 Began Service: March 21, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Faculty Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, School of Social Welfare (1992); Practitioner-in-Residence, Cornell Law School (1994); Practitioner-in-Residence, Indiana University Law School (1998); Lecturer, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (2003)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James R. Browning, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

Judicial: Of Counsel, Altshuler & Berzon (1978-1990)

Legal Practice: Associate, Woll & Mayer (1975-1977); Partner, Altshuler, Berzon, Nussbaum, Berzon & Rubin (1990-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Justin Cox** (415) 355-8160
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: justin_cox@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Stephen Hayes** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: stephen_hayes@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah Jaffe** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: sarah_jaffe@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **D. Hunter Smith** (415) 355-8160

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: d_hunter_smith@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Therese Barquet-Huey** (415) 355-8160

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman

William K. Nakamura U.S. Courthouse, 1010 5th Avenue, 902, Seattle, WA 98104
 Tel: (206) 224-2250 Fax: (206) 224-2251
 E-mail: judge_tallman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Richard C. Tallman
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
 Education: Northwestern 1978 JD
 Began Service: May 24, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Morell E. Sharp, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1978-1979)

Government: Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Washington, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Schweppke, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1983-1990); Bogle & Gates (1990-1998); Tallman & Severin (1999-2000)

Staff

Law Clerk **Candice Tewell** (206) 553-6300
 Began Service: September 2010

E-mail: candice_tewell@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Alice Rosenbach** (206) 553-6300
 Education: U Washington 1976 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 7072, Las Vegas, NV 89101
 Tel: (702) 464-5670 Fax: (702) 464-5671

Johnnie B. Rawlinson
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: North Carolina A&T 1974 BS; McGeorge 1979 JD
 Began Service: July 21, 2000
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

Staff

Law Clerk **Kelley Jones** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: kelley_jones@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Nevada (Las Vegas) 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Shternfeld** (702) 464-5670

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: daniel_shternfeld@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Cardozo 2008 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson *continued*

Law Clerk **Anya Stein** (702) 464-5670
 Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: anya_stein@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Hastings 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Stan Shoffner** (702) 464-5670

E-mail: stan_shoffner@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Emory 1991 BA;

Nevada (Las Vegas) 2002 JD;

Georgetown 2004 LLM

Judicial Secretary **Leah D'Onofrio** (702) 464-5670

Education: Valdosta State U 1986 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard R. Clifton

999 Bishop Street, Suite 2010, Honolulu, HI 96813

Tel: (808) 522-7474 Fax: (808) 522-7477

E-mail: judge_clifton@ca9.uscourts.gov

Richard R. Clifton
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 13, 1950

Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD

Began Service: August 5, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush



Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1979-1981); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1983-1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert Y.C. Choy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cades Schutte Fleming & Wright (1977-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **Samantha Barbas** (808) 525-5351
 Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: samantha_barbas@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Benjamin Billa** (808) 525-5352

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: benjamin_billa@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kamaile Nichols** (808) 525-5366

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: kamaile_nichols@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Eli Schlam** (808) 525-5367

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: eli_schlams@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **JoAnn Ota-Young** (808) 522-7474

Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101
Tel: (702) 464-5650
E-mail: jay_bybee@ca9.uscourts.gov

Jay S. Bybee
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 27, 1953
Education: Brigham Young 1977 BA; J Reuben Clark Law 1980 JD
Began Service: March 28, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1991-1994); Associate Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1994-1998); Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1998); Professor, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (1999-2000)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Donald Russell, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1980-1981)

Government: U.S. Attorney, Office of Legal Policy, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); U.S. Attorney, Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1989); Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1991); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley Austin LLP (1981-1984)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Consuelo Maria Callahan

501 I Street, Room 12-700, Sacramento, CA 95814
Tel: (916) 930-4160
E-mail: consuelo_callahan@ca9.uscourts.gov

Consuelo Maria Callahan
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Stanford 1972 BA; McGeorge 1975 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM
Began Service: 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Regent, Board of Regents, University of the Pacific

Staff

Law Clerk **Sara A. Aliabadi** (916) 930-4167
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: sara_aliabadi@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: William & Mary 2005 JD
Law Clerk **William Scott Cameron** (916) 930-4167
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2012
E-mail: william_scott_cameron@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: McGeorge JD
Career Law Clerk **Richard Schickele** (916) 930-4167
E-mail: richard_schickele@ca9.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Beverly Hing** (916) 930-4160

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos T. Bea

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526
Tel: (415) 355-8180 Fax: (415) 355-8181

Carlos T. Bea
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Stanford 1956 BA, 1958 JD
Began Service: October 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, San Francisco Superior Court (1990-2003)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Milan D. Smith Jr.

222 North Sepulveda Boulevard, #2325, El Segundo, CA 90245
Tel: (310) 607-4020 Fax: (310) 607-4039
E-mail: milan_smith@ca9.uscourts.gov

Milan D. Smith, Jr.
Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; Chicago 1969 JD
Began Service: June 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: President, Governing Board of the Los Angeles State Building Authority (1984-1992); Vice Chairman, Fair Employment and Housing Commission

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1969-1972); Managing Partner, Smith, Crane, Robinson & Parker LLP (1972-2006)

Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremy Lawrence** (310) 607-4020
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: jeremy_lawrence@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **James McDonald** (310) 607-4020
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: james_mcdonald@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Megan G. Thompson** (310) 607-4020
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: megan_thompson@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Karen Zan-Essen** (310) 607-4020
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: karen_zan-essen@ca9.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Amalia Chevalier** (310) 607-4020

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta

Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 202, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7339 Fax: (626) 229-7446

Sandra Segal Ikuta
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 1954
Education: UC Berkeley 1976 AB; Columbia 1978 MS; UCLA 1988 JD
Began Service: June 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1989); Law Clerk The Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court of the United States (1989-1990)

Government: Deputy Secretary/General Counsel, Resources Agency, State of California (2004-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1990-1997); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1997-2004); Co-Chair, Environmental Practice Group, O'Melveny & Myers LLP

Staff

Law Clerk **Ashley S. Boizelle** (626) 229-7339
E-mail: ashley_boizelle@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2008 JD
Law Clerk **Karen Eisenstadt** (626) 229-7339
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: karen_eisenstadt@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 2010 JD
Law Clerk **Nick Soltman** (626) 229-7339
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: nick_soltman@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Mark Taticchi** (626) 229-7339
Began Service: 2010
E-mail: mark_taticchi@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: George Washington 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Derek Mayor** (626) 229-7339

Chambers of Circuit Judge Norman Randy Smith

801 East Sherman Street, Pocatello, ID 83201
Tel: (208) 478-4140

Norman Randy Smith
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Brigham Young 1974 BS; J Reuben Clark Law 1977 JD
Began Service: March 19, 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Idaho State University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Boise State University (1979-1981)

Corporate: General Counsel, J.R. Simplot Company (1977-1981)

Judicial: District Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (1995-2004); Administrative Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (2004-2007)

Legal Practice: Associate, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1982-1995); Partner, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1984-1995)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Carole Wesenberg** (208) 478-4140
E-mail: carole_wesenberg@ca9.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Patti Richmond** (208) 478-4140

Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary H. Murguia

401 West Washington Street, Phoenix, AZ 85003
Tel: (602) 322-7580
E-mail: mary_murguia@ca9.uscourts.gov

Mary Helen Murguia
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1960
Education: Kansas 1982 BA, 1982 BS, 1985 JD
Began Service: January 4, 2011
Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Wyandotte, Kansas (1985-1990); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-2000); Director, United States Attorney's Executive Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1999-2000)

Judicial: District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Mary H. Murguia, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (2000-2011)

Staff

Law Clerk **Aron Israelite** (602) 322-7580
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: aron_israelite@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Adele Ponce** (602) 322-7580
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: adele_ponce@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Sandra Thomson** (602) 322-7580
Term Expires: September 2011
Education: Arizona State 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Kristen Parris** (602) 322-7580
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: kristen_parris@ca9.uscourts.gov

Staff
Law Clerk **Alec Johnson** (626) 229-7104
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: alexander_johnson@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola U (Los Angeles) 2009 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
Tel: (415) 355-8000

James R. Browning
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918

Education: Montana 1941 LLB

Began Service: September 18, 1961

Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Lecturer, New York University (1953); Lecturer, Georgetown University (1957-1958); Lecturer, Santa Clara University (1989); Scholar in Residence, The University of Montana-Missoula (1991)

Government: Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1941-1943); Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1946-1948); Chief to the Attorney General, Northwest Regional Office, United States Department of Justice (1948-1949); Assistant Chief to the Attorney General, General Litigation Section, United States Department of Justice (1949-1951); First Assistant to the Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952); Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Chief, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1953)

Judicial: Clerk of the Court, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Perlman, Lyons & Browning (1953-1958)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946); Bronze Star, United States Army

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin

506 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
Tel: (626) 229-7100 Fax: (626) 229-7453
E-mail: alfred_goodwin@ca9.uscourts.gov

Alfred T. Goodwin

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Oregon 1947 BA, 1951 JD

Began Service: 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Oregon (1952-1953)

Judicial: Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1955-1960); Associate Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1960-1969); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1969-1971)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Darling, Vonderheide & Goodwin (1951-1955)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1946-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Alexander Johnson** (626) 229-7104
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: alexander_johnson@ca9.uscourts.gov
Education: Loyola U (Los Angeles) 2009 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin *continued*
 Law Clerk **Timothy Ream** (626) 229-7101
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: timothy_ream@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Oregon 2010 JD
 Secretary **Karen Navarrete** (626) 229-7100

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace
 4192 Edward J. Schwartz U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building,
 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8918
 Tel: (619) 557-6114 Fax: (619) 557-6887
 E-mail: Judge_Wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

J. Clifford Wallace
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1928
 Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB
 Began Service: 1972
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Academic: Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, Kings College London (1987)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

Legal Practice: Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1946-1949)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

Staff
 Law Clerk **Richard Barker** (619) 557-6114
 Began Service: August 9, 2010
 Term Expires: August 16, 2011
 E-mail: richard_barker@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Brigham Young 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Robin Moore** (619) 557-6114
 Began Service: August 9, 2010
 Term Expires: August 16, 2011
 E-mail: robin_moore@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: NYU 2007 JD

Secretary **Trinidad Diaz** (619) 557-6114

Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr.
 708 Bruce Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street,
 Reno, NV 89501
 Tel: (775) 686-5949 Fax: (775) 686-5958
 E-mail: judge_hug@ca9.uscourts.gov

Procter Hug, Jr.
 Senior Judge
 Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1953 BS; Stanford 1958 JD
 Began Service: September 16, 1977
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 Political Affiliation: Democrat
Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)
Legal Practice: Partner, Springer, McKissick & Hug (1958-1963); Partner, Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey, Folsom & Hug (1963-1977)
Military Service: United States Navy (1953-1955)
Nonprofit: General Counsel, University of Nevada System (1972-1976)

Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Nevada

Staff
 Law Clerk **Katherine L. Hoffman** (775) 686-5949
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: katherine_hoffman@ca9.uscourts.gov
 Education: Mississippi 1993 BA;
 Saint Louis U 1996 JD

Law Clerk **Preston Morgan** (775) 686-5949
 Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: preston_morgan@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: McGraw 2009 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Daphne Edwards** (775) 686-5949
 Education: Golden Gate 1997 JD

Administrative Assistant **Mary K. Smotony** (775) 686-5949

Judicial Assistant **Troy Seegmiller** (775) 686-5951

Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.

807 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902
 Tel: (503) 326-8390 Fax: (503) 326-8399

Otto R. Skopil, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919

Education: Willamette 1941 BA, 1946 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1972-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Skopil & Skopil (1946-1951); Partner, Williams, Skopil, Miller & Beck (1951-1972)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946); Oregon National Guard (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; International Society of Barristers; Marion County Bar Association (OR); Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Tom Carter** (503) 326-8392
 E-mail: tom_carter@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Oregon 1979 JD

Judicial Assistant **Nancy Isaacs** (503) 326-8390
 Education: Indiana 1984 BGS;
 Connecticut 2004 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher

William K. Nakamura U.S. Courthouse, 1010 5th Avenue,
 902, Seattle, WA 98104

Tel: (206) 224-2240 Fax: (206) 224-2241

E-mail: judge_b_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

Betty Binns Fletcher

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB

Began Service: October 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)

Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

Staff
 Law Clerk **Shilpi Agarwal** (206) 224-2240

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: shilpi_agarwal@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2005 BSE; Columbia 2009 JD;
 Aachen U (Germany)

Law Clerk **Mitra Ebadiolah** (206) 224-2240

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: mitra_ebadolah@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Vanessa Hernandez** (206) 224-2240

E-mail: vanessa_hernandez@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: U Washington 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Carmen Smarandoiu** (206) 224-2240

Began Service: 2010

E-mail: carmen_smarandoiu@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: U Washington 2008 JD

Secretary **Karen Dews** (206) 224-2240

Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris

1010 Fifth Avenue, 1030, Seattle, WA 98104

Tel: (206) 224-2260 Fax: (206) 224-2261

E-mail: jerome_farris@ca9.uscourts.gov

Jerome Farris

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Morehouse Col 1951 BS; Atlanta 1955 MSW;

U Washington 1958 JD

Began Service: October 16, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Trustee, Board of Trustees, Morehouse College

Academic: Faculty, National College State Judiciary, University of Nevada (1973); Lecturer, School of Law, University of Washington (1976); Board of Regents, University of Washington (1985-1997); President, Board of Regents, University of Washington (1990-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Washington Court of Appeals (1969-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Farris, Bangs & Horowitz (1965-1969)

Military Service: United States Army (1952-1953)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Senior Lawyers Division, American Bar Association; King County Bar Association

Staff

Secretary **Kelly Boudreau** (206) 224-2260

Secretary (Part-Time) **Laurie Cuaresma** (206) 224-2260

Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon

1607 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012
 Tel: (213) 894-2693 Fax: (213) 894-2996
 E-mail: arthur_alarcon@ca9.uscourts.gov

Arthur L. Alarcon

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925

Education: USC 1949 BA, 1951 LLB

Began Service: November 20, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964)

Judicial: Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Molly Karlin** (213) 894-5539

Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

Law Clerk **Kathryn Lohmeyer Pounders** (213) 894-2693

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: September 2013

E-mail: kathryn_lohmeyer@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Whittier 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Tara Mitcheltree** (213) 894-4337

Began Service: April 2009

Term Expires: April 2013

E-mail: tara_mitcheltree@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Paula Mitchell** (213) 894-5538

E-mail: paula_mitchell@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Loyola Marymount 2002 JD

Judicial Assistant **Patricia Tew** (213) 894-2693

Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Federal Building,
 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 303, Pasadena, CA 91105-1510
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510
 Tel: (626) 229-7400 Fax: (626) 229-7455
 E-mail: dorothy_nelson@ca9.uscourts.gov

Dorothy Wright Nelson

Senior Judge

Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson *continued***Staff**Law Clerk **Jill Habig** (626) 229-7405

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jill_habig@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Menaka Kalaskar** (626) 229-7407

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: menaka_kalaskar@ca9.uscourts.govLaw Clerk **Ward Penfold** (626) 229-7406

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ward_penfold@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Secretary **Julie Tooley** (626) 229-7400**Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr.**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 55, Room 612, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156

Tel: (602) 322-7300

E-mail: william_canby@ca9.uscourts.gov**William C. Canby, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Yale 1953 BA; Minnesota 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Assistant to the President, State University of New York at Old Westbury (1967); Professor, Arizona State University (1967-1980); Visiting Fulbright Professor of Law, Makerere University (1970-1971)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Whittaker, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)**Government:** Associate Director and Deputy Director, Ethiopia, Peace Corps (1962-1964); Director, Uganda, Peace Corps (1964-1966); Special Assistant (D-MN), Office of Senator Walter F. Mondale, United States Senate (1966)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer & Wolff (1959-1962)**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1956-1958)**Current Memberships:** Maricopa County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona**Staff**Secretary **Sandy Gebbia** (602) 322-7300**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever**

502 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105

P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Tel: (626) 229-7200 Fax: (626) 229-7450

E-mail: robert_boochever@ca9.uscourts.gov**Robert Boochever**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1917

Education: Cornell 1939 AB, 1941 JD

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1946-1947)**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1980); Chief Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1975-1978)**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever *continued*****Legal Practice:** Partner, Faulkner, Banfield, Boochever & Doogan (1947-1972)**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1941-1945)**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute**Staff**Judicial Assistant/Secretary **Christine Harrison** (626) 229-7200**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer**

1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 802, Seattle, WA 98104

Tel: (206) 224-2270 Fax: (206) 224-2271

E-mail: judge_beezer@ca9.uscourts.gov**Robert R. Beezer**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1956 LLB

Began Service: 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1962-1976)**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schweppe, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1956-1984)**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1951-1953)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Lanora Pettit** (206) 224-2276

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: lanora_pettit@ca9.uscourts.govLaw Clerk **David Perez** (206) 224-2278

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: david_perez@ca9.uscourts.govLaw Clerk **Erin East** (206) 224-2277

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: erin.east@ca9.uscourts.govJudicial Assistant **Sharon Babani** (206) 224-2270**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr.**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526

P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939

Tel: (415) 355-8130

John T. Noonan, Jr.

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926

Education: Harvard 1946 AB; Catholic U 1949 MA, 1951 PhD; Harvard 1954 LLB

Began Service: January 16, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Assistant Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1961-1963); Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1963-1966); Visiting Professor, Southern Methodist University (1966); Professor and Chairman, University of California, Berkeley (1967-1985); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1970); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1974); Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1989)**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr. *continued*****Government:** Special Staff, National Security Council (1954-1955); Chairman, Brookline Redevelopment Authority (1958-1962); Advisor, Rockefeller Commission on Population Growth and the American Future (1972); Consultant, National Institutes of Health, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1973); Consultant, National Endowment for the Humanities (1973-1975)**Legal Practice:** Herrick & Smith (1955-1960)**Staff**Law Clerk **Devon Hanley** (415) 355-8130

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

E-mail: devon_hanley@ca9.uscourts.govLaw Clerk **Melinda Dilling** (415) 355-8130

Began Service: August 30, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

Law Clerk **David Hults** (415) 355-8130

Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

Law Clerk **Rachel Zwillinger** (415) 355-8130

Began Service: October 2010

Term Expires: October 2011

E-mail: rachel_zwillinger@ca9.uscourts.govJudicial Assistant **Evelyn Lew** (415) 355-8130**Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy**

700 Southwest Sixth Avenue, Suite 226, Portland, OR 97204

Tel: (503) 833-5350 Fax: (503) 833-5355

E-mail: judge_leavy@ca9.uscourts.gov**Edward Leavy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Portland 1950 AB; Notre Dame 1953 LLB

Began Service: March 23, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review**Judicial:** Judge, Lane County District Court (1957-1961); Circuit Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1961-1976); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1976-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1984-1987)**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Kathy Dodds** (503) 833-5353E-mail: kathy_dodds@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Vermont 1975 BA; Oregon 1979 JD

Career Law Clerk **Nancy Duhnkrack** (503) 833-5352E-mail: nancy_duhnkrack@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Oregon 1982 BA;

Lewis & Clark 1985 JD

Judicial Assistant **Mary Ellis** (503) 833-5350**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen S. Trott**U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street, Room 667, Boise, ID 83724-0040
Tel: (208) 334-1612 Fax: (208) 334-9715
E-mail: judge_trott@ca9.uscourts.gov**Stephen S. Trott**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB

Began Service: April 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1966-1981); United States Attorney, Central District of California, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983); Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Associate Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988)**Staff**Law Clerk **Matthew Gunn** (208) 334-1612

Began Service: August 23, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: matthew_gunn@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Sarah E. Davis** (208) 334-1612E-mail: sarah_davis@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Idaho 2005 JD</

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson
P.O. Box 1339, Boise, ID 83701-1339
Tel: (208) 334-9744 Fax: (208) 334-9739
Thomas G. Nelson
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Idaho 1962 LLB
Began Service: November 2, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Government: Assistant Attorney General/Chief Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965)
Legal Practice: Partner, Parry, Robertson & Daly (1965-1979); Partner, Nelson, Rosholt, Robertson, Tolman and Tucker (1979-1990)
Military Service: Idaho Air National Guard (1962-1965); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1965-1968)
Current Memberships: Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Idaho State Bar and Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.
Staff
Career Law Clerk Sheryl Musgrove (208) 334-9747 E-mail: sheryl_musgrove@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Idaho 1995 JD
Secretary Kathy Locy (208) 334-9742
Chambers of Senior Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld
Courthouse Square, 250 Cushman Street, Suite 3 A, Fairbanks, AK 99701-4665
Tel: (907) 456-0564 Fax: (907) 456-0284
Andrew J. Kleinfeld
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Wesleyan U 1966; Harvard 1969 JD
Began Service: 2010
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jay A. Rabinowitz, Alaska Supreme Court (1969-1971)
Judicial: Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1971-1974); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1986-1991)
Current Memberships: Alaska Bar Association; Tanana Valley Bar Association
Staff
Law Clerk Matthew Cushing (907) 456-0569 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: matthew_cushing@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk Margot Kaminski (907) 456-0568 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: margot_kaminski@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk Joshua Press (907) 456-0567 Began Service: August 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: joshua_press@ca9.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant Barbara Frone (907) 456-0565 Secretary Mary E. Huskey (907) 456-0564

Chambers of Senior Judge Michael Daly Hawkins
Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 47, Suite 510, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151
Tel: (602) 322-7310 Fax: (602) 322-7319
Michael Daly Hawkins
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Arizona State 1967 BA, 1970 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Government: United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980)
Legal Practice: Daughton Feinstein & Wilson (1973-1976); Hofman Salcito & Stevens (1976-1977); Dushoff & Sacks (1980-1986); Partner, Daughton Hawkins & Bacon (1986-1988); Attorney, Bryan Cave LLP (1988-1992); Partner, Daughton Hawkins Brokelman Guinan & Patterson (1992-1994)
Military Service: Captain, Special Court Military Judge, United States Marine Corps (1970-1973)
Current Memberships: The Horace Rumpole American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; State Bar of Arizona
Staff
Law Clerk Connie Chan (602) 322-7310 Began Service: September 7, 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: connie_chan@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Yale 2010 JD
Law Clerk Jennifer Rosenberg (602) 322-7310 Began Service: August 23, 2010 Term Expires: August 2011 E-mail: jennifer_rosenberg@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Harvard 2010 JD
Career Law Clerk Julia Morse (602) 322-7310 E-mail: julia_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Carson-Newman 1991 BA; Virginia 1995 JD
Judicial Assistant Laura Ferguson (602) 322-7310 Education: Arizona State 1983 BS
Judicial Assistant Evangeline Valdez (602) 322-7310
Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima
406 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105
Tel: (626) 229-7373
A. Wallace Tashima
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1934
Education: UCLA 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
Began Service: 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Government: Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968)
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1980-1995)
Legal Practice: Partner, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1977-1980)
Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1953-1955)
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California
Staff
Law Clerk Ben Harrington (626) 229-7373 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: ben_harrington@ca9.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima <i>continued</i>
Law Clerk Chris Lynch (626) 229-7373 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: chris_lynch@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk Puneet Sandhu (626) 229-7373 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: puneet_sandhu@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Boalt Hall 2007 JD
Law Clerk Valerie Washburn (626) 229-7373 Began Service: September 2010 Term Expires: September 2011 E-mail: valerie_washburn@ca9.uscourts.gov
Secretary Naomi Rosenblum (626) 229-7373

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn
1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-4175 Fax: (503) 326-5693
Randall L. Dunn
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD
Began Service: 2006
Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon
Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera; Washington State Bar Association

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Meredith A. Jury
3420 12th Street, Riverside, CA 92501 Tel: (951) 774-1043

Meredith A. Jury
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Colorado 1969 BA; Wisconsin 1971 MA, 1972 MS; UCLA 1976 JD
Began Service: 2007
Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Riverside County Bar Association; State Bar of California

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101 Tel: (702) 388-6505 Fax: (702) 388-6970

Bruce A. Markell
Bankruptcy Judge
Education: Pitzer 1977 BA; UC Davis 1980 JD
Began Service: August 1, 2007
Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada

Staff
Law Clerk Ryan Andersen (702) 388-6505
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: ryan_andersen@ca2.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eileen W. Hollowell
38 South Scott Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85701 Tel: (520) 202-7964

Eileen W. Hollowell
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: UMass (Amherst) BA; Michigan MSW; Arizona 1981 JD
Began Service: August 17, 2008
Term Expires: August 2015
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; National Council of Bankruptcy Judges; Pima County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff
Law Clerk Alisa Ingrid Anderson (520) 202-7964
Began Service: 2008
Education: Oregon 2002 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Ralph B. Kirscher
400 North Main Street, Room 215, Butte, MT 59701
Tel: (406) 782-3338

Ralph B. Kirscher
Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Montana; American U MPA; Montana JD

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Silver Bow County Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3157
Tel: (303) 844-5682 (Electronic Opinions and Dockets Data)
Fax: (303) 844-2540
Internet: www.ca10.uscourts.gov

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Sonia Sotomayor

Number of Judgeships: 12

Number of Vacancies: 1

Areas Covered: Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **David Tighe** (303) 844-2067
Education: Penn State 1974 BS; Colorado 1989 JD Fax: (303) 335-2828
Deputy Circuit Executive **Victoria M. Parks** (303) 335-2630
Education: Loretto Heights 1976 BA; Denver 1987 JD (303) 335-2828
Director of Information Services **Mike Kopatich** (303) 335-3046
Education: Colorado State 1987 BA (303) 335-3022
Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities
Bob Hammervold (303) 335-2903
Fax: (303) 335-2828 (303) 844-3157
Clerk of the Court **Betsy Shumaker** (303) 844-2540
E-mail: Betsy_Shumaker@ca10.uscourts.gov (303) 844-2540
Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Cressler** (303) 844-5035
Education: Purdue 1984 BS; Indiana 1989 JD (303) 844-5306
Chief Staff Counsel **Niki Heller** (303) 844-5306
Education: Wyoming 1984 BS, 1988 JD (303) 844-3733
Supervising Staff Attorney **Taye Sanford** (303) 844-5306
Education: Wesleyan U 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD (303) 844-3733
Chief Circuit Mediator **David W. Aemmer** (303) 844-6017
Education: Ohio State 1977 BA; Toledo 1980 JD; Tufts 1989 MA (303) 844-6437
Financial and Budget Officer **Ginni Kolb** (303) 335-2827
Fax: (303) 335-2828 (303) 844-3591
Circuit Librarian **Madeline R. Cohen** (303) 844-5958
1929 Stout Street, 4th Floor, Denver, CO 80294
Telecommunications and User Support (303) 335-3044
Fax: (303) 335-3022 (303) 335-3044
Lorraine Lasswell (303) 335-3022
Fax: (303) 335-3022

Chambers of Chief Judge Mary Beck Briscoe
645 Massachusetts, Suite 400, Lawrence, KS 66044
Tel: (785) 843-4067 Fax: (785) 843-4322

Mary Beck Briscoe
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Kansas 1969 BA, 1973 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: May 31, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Attorney-Examiner, Financial Division, Interstate Commerce Commission (1973-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Kansas, United States Department of Justice (1974-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1984-1990); Chief Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1990-1995)

Legal Practice: Researcher, Harold L. Haun, Attorney (1973)

Staff

Law Clerk **Beth Frohlichstein** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: beth_frohlichstein@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington U (MO) 2010 JD
Law Clerk **Justina K. Sessions** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: tina_sessions@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Michigan 2009 JD
Law Clerk **Keith Willis** (785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: keith_willis@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Brigham Young 2008 JD
Career Law Clerk **Tracy Venters** (785) 843-4067
E-mail: tracy_venters@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Kansas 1988 JD
Secretary **Carol Barthson** (785) 843-4067

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr.
120 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Plaza, Santa Fe, NM 87501
P.O. Box 10113, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Tel: (505) 988-6541 Fax: (505) 988-6545

Paul J. Kelly
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Notre Dame 1963 BBA; Fordham 1967 JD
Began Service: April 14, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: State Representative (R-NM), New Mexico House of Representatives (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hinkle, BonDurant, Cox & Eaton (1967-1971); Partner, Hinkle, Cox, Eaton, Coffield & Hensley (1971-1992)

Current Memberships: The Oliver Seth American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Santa Fe County Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico

Staff

Law Clerk **Preston Carter** (505) 988-6541
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Notre Dame 2010 JD
Law Clerk **Deborah Etgroth** (505) 988-6541
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Fordham 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr. continued

Law Clerk **Edward Liva** (505) 988-6541
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Villanova 2010 JD
Career Law Clerk **Robert Tepper** (505) 988-6541
E-mail: robert_tepper@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: New Mexico 1983 JD
Judicial Assistant **Rita Gallegos** (505) 988-6541

Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-2200 Fax: (303) 844-2201
E-mail: Carlos_F_Lucero@ca10.uscourts.gov

Carlos F. Lucero
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Adams State 1961 BA; George Washington 1964 JD
Began Service: July 22, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Doyle, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1964-1965)

Government: Staff Assistant, Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Jesse E. Pound (1965-1966); Partner, Pound & Lucero (1966-1980); Partner, Lucero, Lester & Sigmund (1980-1995)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Finucane** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: brian_finucane@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Christine Malumphy** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: christine_malumphy@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: UC Berkeley 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Nathan Murphy** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: nathan_murphy@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Connecticut 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Joshua Glasgow** (303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2009
E-mail: joshua_glasgow@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Yale 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Morelee** (303) 844-2200
Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael R. Murphy

5438 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181
Tel: (801) 524-5955 Fax: (801) 524-5979
E-mail: Judge_Michael_R_Murphy@ca10.uscourts.gov

Michael R. Murphy
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Creighton 1969 BA; Wyoming 1972 JD
Began Service: October 5, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable David Lewis, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1972-1973)

Judicial: Judge, Utah District Court, Third Judicial District (1986-1995)

Legal Practice: Jones, Waldo, Holbrook & McDonough (1973-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Utah Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Margaret B. Kwoka** (801) 524-5955
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: margaret_kwoka@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Northeastern 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew B. Nick** (801) 524-5955
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: andrew_nick@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan G. Lawrence** (801) 524-5955
E-mail: susan_lawrence@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Syracuse 1988 JD

Career Law Clerk **Del J. Ross** (801) 524-5955
E-mail: del_ross@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah 1993 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L. Hartz

201 Third Street NW, Suite 1870, Albuquerque, NM 87102
Tel: (505) 843-6196 Fax: (505) 843-6202

Harris L. Hartz
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1972 JD
Began Service: December 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Illinois College of Law (1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Mexico, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1972-1975); Counsel and Executive Director, Governor's Commission on Organized Crime Prevention, Office of the Governor, State of New Mexico (1976-1979)

Judicial: Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1988-1999)

Legal Practice: Associate, Poole, Tinnin & Martin, PA (1979-1982); Associate, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1982-1983); Shareholder, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1983-1988); Special Counsel, Stier, Anderson & Malone (1999-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz <i>continued</i>	
Staff	
Law Clerk Stephen Carey	(505) 843-6196
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
Education: Pennsylvania 2009 JD	
Law Clerk Benjamin Christenson	(505) 843-6196
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
Education: Illinois 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Ryan Sklar	(505) 843-6196
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
Education: Fordham 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Ellen Zeng	(505) 843-6196
Began Service: 2010	
Term Expires: 2011	
Education: Harvard 2010 JD	
Judicial Assistant Claudette Romero	(505) 843-6196
Education: Albuquerque BS	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Terrence L. O'Brien	
2120 Capitol Avenue, Room 2131, Cheyenne, WY 82001	
Tel: (307) 433-2400 Fax: (307) 433-2415	
Terrence L. O'Brien	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1943	
Education: Wyoming 1965 BS, 1972 JD	
Began Service: April 23, 2002	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Corporate: President, Visionary Communications, Inc. (2000-2001)	
Government: Staff Attorney, Appellate Section, Land and Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)	
Judicial: Judge, Sixth Judicial District Court of Wyoming (1998-2000)	
Legal Practice: Proprietor and Associate, Omohundro and O'Brien (1974-1980)	
Military Service: United States Army, Ordnance Corps (1966-1969)	
Staff	
Law Clerk Tyler Garrett	(307) 433-2400
Began Service: September 1, 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
E-mail: tyler_garrett@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Law Clerk Elizabeth Moore	(307) 433-2400
Began Service: September 2010	
Term Expires: September 2011	
Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD	
Career Law Clerk Susan Lehman	(307) 433-2400
Career Law Clerk Nicole Zomberg	(307) 433-2400
E-mail: nicole_zomberg@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Education: Washburn JD	
Administrative Judicial Assistant Melissa Martinez	(307) 433-2400
Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich	
1823 Stout Street, Room 102 G, Denver, CO 80257	
Tel: (303) 335-3300	
Timothy M. Tymkovich	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: November 2, 1956	
Education: Colorado Col 1979 BA; Colorado 1982 JD	
Began Service: June 19, 2003	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Colorado Supreme Court (1982-1983)	
Government: Solicitor General, Colorado State University System (1991-1996)	

Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich <i>continued</i>	
Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1983-1989); Partner, Hale, Hackstaff, Tymkovich & ErkenBrack (1996-2003)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; International Society of Barristers	
Staff	
Secretary Pearl Donder	(303) 335-3300
Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes	
215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 315, Oklahoma City, OK 73102	
Tel: (405) 609-5480	
E-mail: jerome_a_holmes@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Jerome A. Holmes	
Circuit Judge	
Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD; John F Kennedy 2000 MPA	
Began Service: August 2006	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)	
Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)	
Legal Practice: Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy	
Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association	
Staff	
Judicial Assistant Mary Stricklin	(405) 609-5480
Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch	
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257	
Tel: (303) 844-3157	
Neil M. Gorsuch	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1967	
Education: Columbia 1988 BA; Harvard 1991 JD; Oxford (UK) 2004 DPhil	
Began Service: August 2006	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Clerkships: Law Clerk, Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)	
Government: Principal Deputy to the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (2005-2006); Principal Deputy Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice	
Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1995-2005)	
Staff	
Law Clerk Benjamin Strawn	(303) 844-3157
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
Education: Boston U 2008 JD	
Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch <i>continued</i>	
Law Clerk Eric Tung	(303) 844-3157
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
Education: Chicago 2010 JD	
Law Clerk Stephen Yelderman	(303) 844-3157
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
Education: Chicago 2010 JD	
Judicial Assistant Holly Cody	(303) 844-3157
Chambers of Circuit Judge Scott M. Matheson Jr.	
125 South State Street, Suite 5402, Salt Lake City, UT 84138	
Tel: (801) 524-5145	
Scott M. Matheson, Jr.	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: July 18, 1953	
Education: Stanford 1975 AB; Oxford (UK) MA; Yale 1980 JD	
Began Service: January 6, 2011	
Appointed By: President Barack Obama	
Political Affiliation: Democrat	
Staff	
Law Clerk Betsy Bennion	(801) 524-5145
Began Service: 2011	
Term Expires: 2012	
Education: UCLA 2005 JD	
Law Clerk Matthew Wansley	(801) 524-5145
Began Service: 2011	
Began Service: 2012	
Judicial Assistant Ana Kahn	(801) 524-5145
Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Holloway, Jr.	
2301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102	
P.O. Box 1767, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1767	
Tel: (405) 609-5420 Fax: (405) 609-5429	
William J. Holloway, Jr.	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1923	
Education: Oklahoma 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB	
Began Service: September 26, 1968	
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson	
Political Affiliation: Democrat	
Government: Attorney, General Litigation Section, Claims Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952)	
Legal Practice: Partner, Holloway & Holloway (1950-1951); Associate then Partner, Crowe & Dunlevy (1952-1968)	
Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)	
Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association	
Staff	
Law Clerk Stacy Chen	(405) 609-5420
Began Service: August 2010	
Term Expires: August 2011	
E-mail: stacy_chen@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Education: Chicago 2008 JD	
Law Clerk Doug McBee	(405) 609-5420
E-mail: doug_mcbee@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD	
Judicial Assistant Nancy Smiley	(405) 609-5420
Chambers of Senior Judge Monroe G. McKay	
6012 Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181	
Tel: (801) 524-5252 Fax: (801) 524-6796	
Monroe G. McKay	
Senior Judge	
Date of Birth: 1928	
Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Chicago 1960 JD	
Began Service: December 1, 1977	
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter	
Academic: Professor, Brigham Young University (1974-1977)	
Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall (1960-1961)	
Government: Country Director, Malawi, Africa, Peace Corps (1966-1968)	
Legal Practice: Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1961-1966); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1968-1974)	
Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1946-1948)	
Current Memberships: State Bar of Arizona	
Staff	
Law Clerk Daniel Gordon	(801) 524-5252
Law Clerk Cynthia Ricks	(801) 524-5252
Began Service: August 2007	
E-mail: cynthia_ricks@ca10.uscourts.gov	
Education: Washington U (MO) 2006 JD	
Judicial Assistant Carolyn Dennis	(801) 524-5252

Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Porfilio
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3157

John C. Porfilio
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Denver 1956 BA, 1959 LLB
Began Service: May 14, 1985

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1972); Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado (1975-1982); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Carbone & Walsmith (1959-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen H. Anderson
4201 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102
Tel: (801) 524-6950 Fax: (801) 524-5776

Stephen H. Anderson
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Utah 1960 LLB
Began Service: November 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer, University of Utah; Teacher, South High School
Government: Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Grand Jury Special Counsel, Salt Lake County Justice Court (1975)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Ray Quinney & Nebeker P.C. (1964-1985)
Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Lydia Berggren** (801) 524-6950
E-mail: lydia_berggren@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Harvard 1977 AB; Oxford (UK) BA;
Boalt Hall JD
Judicial Assistant **Nancy D. Hughes** (801) 524-6950

Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock
P.O. Box 2388, Roswell, NM 88202
Tel: (575) 625-2388 Fax: (575) 625-0829

Bobby R. Baldock
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Arizona 1960 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Eastern New Mexico University (1962-1981)
Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Mexico (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Sanders, Bruin & Baldock (1960-1983)
Military Service: United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1960-1969)

Nonprofit: Arbitrator, American Arbitration Association (1972-1974)
Current Memberships: New Mexico Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Arizona; State Bar of New Mexico

Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock *continued*
Staff
Administrative Assistant **Lynda Brown** (575) 625-2388

Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby
P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888
E-mail: wade_brorby@ca10.uscourts.gov

Wade Brorby
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: County and Prosecuting Attorney, County Attorney's Office, County of Campbell, Wyoming (1963-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1958-1961)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Jane Seaman** (307) 772-2885

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephanie K. Seymour
4562 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3877
Tel: (918) 699-4745

Stephanie K. Seymour
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Smith 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD
Began Service: November 16, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Associate, Goodwin, Procter & Hoar, LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Luardus, Holliman & Huffman (1966-1967); Associate, Baker and Botts (1968-1969); Associate, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson LLP (1971-1975); Partner, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson LLP (1975-1979)

Current Memberships: The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Bullock** (918) 699-4745
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Melissa Cox** (918) 699-4745
Began Service: August 2010
E-mail: melissa_cox@ca10.uscourts.gov
Education: Tulsa 1999 BA;
London School Econ (UK) 2001 MSc;
Oxford (UK) 2002 MSc; Yale 2007 JD
Secretary **Joan Swope** (918) 699-4745

Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel
109L Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 844-3800 Fax: (303) 844-4541
E-mail: David_M_Ebel@ca10.uscourts.gov

David Milton Ebel
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Northwestern 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD
Began Service: July 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Denver (1986-1988); Senior Lecturing Fellow, School of Law, Duke University (1992-1994)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Byron White, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1966-1988)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael Brooks** (303) 844-3800
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: michael_brooks@ca10.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Katherine Hacker** (303) 844-3800
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: katherine_hacker@ca10.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Joel Sayres** (303) 844-3800
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: joel_sayres@ca10.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Joan Buhler** (303) 844-3800

E-mail: joan_buhler@ca10.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Jana Dillingham** (303) 844-3800

Chambers of Senior Judge Deanell Reece Tacha
643 Massachusetts, Suite 301, Lawrence, KS 66044-2292
Tel: (785) 842-8556 Fax: (785) 842-7717

Deanell Reece Tacha
Senior Judge

Note: Circuit Judge Deanell Reece Tacha will be retiring from the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit effective May 31, 2011.

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Kansas 1968 BA; Michigan 1971 JD
Began Service: December 16, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Kansas Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Lucas C. Wohlford** (785) 842-8556
Began Service: August 2009
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Kansas 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Timothy M. Belsan** (785) 842-8556

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Washburn 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Molly S. Carella** (785) 842-8556

E-mail: molly_carella@ca10.uscourts.gov

Education: Kansas 2004 JD

Administrative Secretary **Michele Walker** (785) 842-8556

Assistant Secretary **Ana Khan** (785) 842-8556

United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999
E-mail: 10th_circuit_bap@ca10.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.bap10.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 9

Court Staff

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk
Barbara A. Schermerhorn (303) 335-2900
Panel Attorney **Stephanie Freeman** (303) 335-2900
Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Laura Guice** (303) 335-2900
Deputy Clerk/Attorney **Kelly Clements Hopfer** (303) 335-2900
Deputy Clerk/Attorney/ Research and Writing Specialist **Kathryn Plonsky** (303) 335-2900
Education: Denver JD

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish
209 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street, Okmulgee, OK 74447
PO. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Tel: (918) 549-7205 Fax: (918) 549-7208

Tom R. Cornish

Chief Bankruptcy Judge
Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM
Began Service: February 7, 1996
Term Expires: 2012

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Melanie Trump** (918) 549-7205
Began Service: August 2006
Education: Kansas 1983 JD
Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** (918) 758-0366

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael
224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015
Tel: (918) 699-4065 Fax: (918) 699-4061

Terrence L. Michael

Bankruptcy Judge
Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD
Began Service: June 9, 1997
Term Expires: June 2011

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

Legal Practice: Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** (918) 699-4062
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** (918) 699-4068
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** (918) 699-4065

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent
104 U.S. Courthouse, 401 North Market Street, Wichita, KS 67202
Tel: (316) 315-4150 Fax: (316) 315-4111

Robert E. Nugent
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Kansas 1980 JD
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2012

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Kansas

Staff

Career Law Clerk (part-time) **Samantha H. Seang** (316) 315-4150
E-mail: sam_seang@ksb.uscourts.gov
Education: Kansas 1996 JD
Judicial Assistant **Janet Swonger** (316) 315-4150

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown
721 - 19th Street, Denver, CO 80202
Tel: (720) 904-7346 Fax: (720) 904-7344

Elizabeth E. Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Colorado Col 1980 BA; Colorado 1986 JD
Began Service: May 6, 2008
Term Expires: 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

Legal Practice: Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1986-1990); Associate, Rothgerber, Appel, Powers & Johnson LLP; Partner, Holme Roberts & Owen LLP (1997-2001)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Colorado Bar Association; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Fax: (720) 904-7344

Courtroom Deputy **Susan Craig** (720) 904-7346

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman
Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (801) 524-6572

William T. Thurman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: May 6, 2008
Term Expires: 2013

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Julia Attwood** (801) 524-6572

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (918) 699-4085

Dana L. Rasure
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Washburn 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD
Began Service: April 28, 2008
Term Expires: April 28, 2013

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Janice Miller Karlin

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (785) 295-2646

Janice Miller Karlin
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Kansas 1975 BA, 1980 JD
Began Service: June 2008
Term Expires: 2013

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Michael E. Romero

1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257
Tel: (720) 904-7413

Michael E. Romero
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: June 30, 1955
Education: Denver 1977 BA; Michigan 1980 JD
Began Service: March 30, 2009

Legal Practice: Associate, Holland & Hart LLP (1980-1983); Associate, Isaac, Rosenbaum, Woods, Levy and Snow (1983-1987); Shareholder/Director, Pendleton, Friedberg, Wilson & Hennessey, PC. (1987-2003)

Nonprofit: Director/President, Longmont Theatre Company (1992-1996)

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6100
Internet: www.ca11.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.law.emory.edu/11circuit

Number of Judgeships: 12

Number of Vacancies: 1

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

Areas Covered: Alabama, Florida and Georgia

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **James P. Gerstenlaur** (404) 335-6535
Clerk of the Court **John P. Ley, Jr.** (404) 335-6100
Senior Staff Attorney **Naomi G. Godfrey** (404) 335-6411
Education: Bethune-Cookman 1971 BA; Atlanta 1974 MA; Georgia 1978 JD
Chief Circuit Mediator **Donald F. Hawbaker** (404) 335-6260
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD
Circuit Librarian **Elaine P. Fenton** (404) 335-6500
Education: Emory 1970 BA, 1972 MLS

Chambers of Chief Judge Joel F. Dubina
U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3560 Fax: (334) 954-3579
E-mail: joel_dubina@ca11.uscourts.gov

Joel F. Dubina
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: October 26, 1947
Education: Alabama 1970 BS; Cumberland 1973 JD
Began Service: 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Varner, United States District Court (1973-1974)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1983-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Jones, Murray, Stewart & Yarbough (1974-1983)

Military Service: Alabama Air National Guard (1969-1974)

Staff

Law Clerk **Aaron Chastain** (334) 954-3560
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: September 1, 2011

E-mail: aaron_chastain@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Rachel Kaylyn Jones** (334) 954-3560
Began Service: September 13, 2010
Term Expires: September 15, 2011

E-mail: rachel_jones@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgia 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah Stevens** (334) 954-3560
Began Service: August 2009
Term Expires: October 2011

E-mail: sarah_stevens@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgia 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Brett J. Talley** (334) 954-3560
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: brett_talley@ca11.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Ruth Williamson** (334) 954-3560

E-mail: ruth_williams@ca11.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1989 JD

Judicial Assistant **Debbie Venable** (334) 954-3560
Secretary **Jean Murrell** (334) 954-3560

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 301-6570 Fax: (404) 301-6580
E-mail: gerald_tjoflat@ca11.uscourts.gov

Gerald Bard Tjoflat

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Duke 1957 LLB
Began Service: 1970
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1968-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Howell & Kirby (1957-1958); Partner, Adams & Tjoflat (1958-1960); Partner, Botts, Mahoney, Whitehead, Ramsaur & Hadlow (1960-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat *continued*

Staff

Law Clerk **Stuart Crosland** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Washington and Lee 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Augustus Howard** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Duke 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Brian P. Kappel** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Duke 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Leach** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Duke 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Edward J. Reed** (904) 301-6570
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

Education: Virginia 2010 JD

Secretary **Barbara A. Lay** (904) 301-6570

Chambers of Circuit Judge J. L. Edmondson

56 NW Forsyth Street, Room 416, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6230 Fax: (404) 335-6238

J. L. Edmondson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Emory 1968 BA; Georgia 1971 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM

Began Service: June 9, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, School of Law, The University of Georgia (1975-1984)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1971-1973)

Government: Member, Chambers of Member J. L. Edmondson, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2009)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit (2002-2009)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Webb, Fowler, Tanner & Edmondson (1982-1981); Member, Tenant, Davidson & Edmondson P.C. (1982-1986)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Gail S. Harbour** (404) 335-6230
Education: Simmons 1972 BA; Columbia 1975 JD

Secretary **Margie Browning** (404) 335-6230

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan H. Black

300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-150, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
Tel: (904) 301-6610

E-mail: Susan_Black@ca11.uscourts.gov

Susan Harrell Black

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Florida State 1965 BA; Florida 1967 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM

Began Service: August 12, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Attorney, Corps of Engineers, United States Army (1968-1969); Assistant State Attorney, Office of the State Attorney, State of Florida (1969-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Duval County Court (1973-1975); Judge, Florida Circuit Court (1975-1979); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1979-1992)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan H. Black *continued*

Current Memberships: American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; The Chester Bedell American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

Staff

Judicial Administrator **Sandra Madison** (904) 301-6610

Chambers of Circuit Judge Ed Carnes

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 403, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3580

Edward Carnes

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Alabama 1972 BS; Harvard 1975 JD
Began Service: October 2, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1975-1992)

Staff

Executive Administrator **Blanche Baker** (334) 954-3580

Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett

99 NE Fourth Street, Suite 1223, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 536-7335 Fax: (305) 579-4405

Rosemary Barkett
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Spring Hill 1967 BS; Florida 1970 JD
Began Service: April 24, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Faculty Member, National Judicial College; Teacher, Elementary and Junior High Schools; Florida Judicial College; Appellate Judges Seminar; Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Presenter, Legal Judicial Seminars, Haiti, Kyrgyzstan and China

Judicial: Judge, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1979-1982); Administrative Judge, Civil Division, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial District (1982-1983); Chief Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, State of Florida (1983-1984); Appellate Judge, Florida District Court of Appeal, Fourth District (1984-1985); Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1985-1992); Chief Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1992-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1971-1979)

Nonprofit: Moderator, Justice & Society Seminars, The Aspen Institute

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Federal Judges Association; Florida Association for Women Lawyers; The Florida Bar; International Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; United States Association of Constitutional Law

Staff

Judicial Administrator **Carlos Pelaez** (305) 536-7335

Chambers of Circuit Judge Frank M. Hull

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6550

Frank M. Hull

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Randolph-Macon 1970 BA; Emory 1973 JD
Began Service: October 3, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Elbert P. Tuttle, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1973-1974)

Judicial: Judge, State Court of Fulton County (1984-1990); Judge, Georgia Superior Court, Fulton County, Atlanta Judicial Circuit (1990-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy LLP (1974-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Order of the Coif; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Law Clerk **Ashley Filip** (404) 335-6550

Began Service: August 2009
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ashley.filip@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Charles Yates** (404) 335-6550

Began Service: August 30, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: charles.yates@ca11.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Madison Kitchens** (404) 335-6550

Began Service: August 30, 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: madison.kitchens@ca11.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Laura Story** (404) 335-6550

E-mail: laura.story@ca11.uscourts.gov

Education: Florida State 1987 BA;

Georgia State 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk **Jason King** (404) 335-6550

E-mail: jason.king@ca11.uscourts.gov

Judicial Administrator **Darlene Buchanan** (404) 335-6550

Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus

99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1235, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 536-4841

Stanley Marcus

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Queens Col (NY) 1967 BA; Harvard 1971 JD
Began Service: November 24, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Chief, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1978-1979); Deputy-in-Charge, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1980-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1985-1997)

Legal Practice: Botein, Hays, Sklar & Herzberg (1974)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1974)

Staff

Judicial Administrator **Lynn White** (305) 536-4841

Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles R. Wilson

Sam M. Gibbons Courthouse, 801 North Florida Avenue, Suite 16-B, Tampa, FL 33602
Tel: (813) 301-5650 Fax: (813) 301-5659

Charles Reginald Wilson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Notre Dame 1976 BA, 1979 JD

Began Service: September 30, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1980)

Government: United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

Judicial: County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the District of Florida (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The C.H. Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff

Judicial Administrator **Beth Banister** (813) 301-5650

Education: Florida State 1980 BS

Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 900, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-2030 Fax: (205) 278-2025

William Holcombe "Bill" Pryor, Jr.

Circuit Judge

Education: Northeast Louisiana 1984 BA; Tulane 1987 JD

Began Service: February 20, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law (1989-1995)

Government: Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1995-1997); Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1997-2004)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Stephanie Norman** (205) 278-2030

Administrative Assistant **Deanna Stone** (205) 278-2030

Chambers of Circuit Judge Beverly Baldwin Martin

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6100

E-mail: beverly.martin@ca11.uscourts.gov

Beverly Baldwin Martin

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Stetson 1976 BA; Georgia 1981 JD

Began Service: January 28, 2010

Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State Law Department (1984-1994); Assistant United States Attorney, Georgia - Middle District, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1994-1997); United States Attorney, Middle District of Georgia (1997-2000)

Judicial: District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Beverly Baldwin Martin, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (2000-2010)

Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill

US Courthouse, 300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-400, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258
Tel: (904) 301-6630 Fax: (904) 301-6635

James C. Hill

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924

Education: South Carolina 1948 BS; Emory 1948 JD

Began Service: May 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1974-1976)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Gambrell, Russell, Killorin & Forbes (1948-1963); Partner, Hurt, Hill & Richardson (1963-1974)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1943-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; State Bar of Georgia; World Association of Judges

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Sharon Kennedy** (904) 301-6630

Education: Florida State 1969 BA, 1971 MS; Florida 1977 PhD, 1982 JD

Career Law Clerk **Barbara P. Lanahan** (904) 301-6630

Education: Florida 1974 BA, 1977 JD, 1978 LLM

Judicial Administrator **Earleen Shord** (904) 301-6630

Education: Columbia 1980 MA

Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay

Federal Justice Building, 99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1255, Miami, FL 33132
Tel: (305) 579-4390 Fax: (305) 579-4395

Peter T. Fay

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Rollins 1951 BA; Florida 1956 JD

Began Service: 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1970-1976); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel

Legal Practice: Partner, Nichols, Gaither, Green, Frates & Beckham (1956-1961); Partner, Frates, Pay, Floyd & Pearson (1961-1970)

Chambers of Senior Judge Phyllis A. Kravitch
56 Forsyth Street, Room 202, Atlanta, GA 30303
Tel: (404) 335-6300 Fax: (404) 335-6308**Phyllis A. Kravitch**
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
 Education: Goucher 1941 BA; Pennsylvania 1943 LLB
 Began Service: April 10, 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Georgia Superior Court (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Kravitch & Hendrix (and predecessor firms) (1965-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Judges Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; Savannah Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Executive Administrator **Bridgett Godwin** (404) 335-6300

Chambers of Senior Judge R. Lanier Anderson III

475 Mulberry Street, Room 302, Macon, GA 31201
 P.O. Box 977, Macon, GA 31202-0977
 Tel: (478) 752-8101 Fax: (478) 752-3473

R. Lanier Anderson III
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
 Education: Yale 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB
 Began Service: August 1979
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Macon Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Anne Tunnessen** (478) 752-8101
 Judicial Administrator **Sharon Bowers** (478) 752-8101

Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox

113 St. Joseph Street, Room 433, Mobile, AL 36602
 Tel: (251) 690-2055 Fax: (251) 694-4491

Emmett Ripley Cox
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
 Education: Alabama 1957 AB, 1959 LLB
 Began Service: 1988
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1981-1988)

Legal Practice: Associate, Mead & Norman (1959-1964); Attorney, Gaillard, Wilkins, Smith & Cox (1964-1970); Partner, Nettles, Cox & Barker (1970-1981)

Military Service: Air National Guard (1958-1964)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Rhonda Case** (251) 690-2055

United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
 Tel: (202) 216-7000
 Tel: (202) 273-0926 (Appellate Case Voice Information)
 Tel: (202) 216-7296 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 273-0988
 Internet: www.cadc.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Number of Vacancies: 3

Supreme Court Justice: Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Elizabeth H. Paret** (202) 216-7340
 Education: American U 1987 BA; USC 1994 MPA Fax: (202) 273-0331
 Circuit Clerk **Mark J. Langer** (202) 216-7300
 E-mail: mark_langer@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Kalamazoo 1979 BA; Duke 1983 JD
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Marilyn Sargent** (202) 216-7300
 Legal Division Director **Martha J. Tomich** (202) 216-7500
 Education: Beaver 1975 BA; Catholic U 1978 JD Fax: (202) 273-0384
 Chief Circuit Mediator **Amy Wind** (202) 216-7300
 Education: Scripps Col BA; Hastings JD
 Operations Manager (**Vacant**)
 Circuit Librarian **Patricia Michalowskij** (202) 216-7400
 Fax: (202) 273-0915

Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5108, Washington, DC 20001
 Tel: (202) 216-7330 Fax: (202) 273-0174
 E-mail: david_sentelle@cadc.uscourts.gov

David Bryan Sentelle

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
 Education: North Carolina 1965 BA, 1968 JD
 Began Service: October 19, 1987
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Visiting Professor, University of North Carolina at Charlotte (1977); Adjunct Professor, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1991-1992); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, Florida State University (1993)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974)

Judicial: Judge, North Carolina General Courts of Justice (1974-1977); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina (1985-1987); Presiding Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1992-2006)

Legal Practice: Associate, Uzzell & DuMont (1968-1970); Partner, Bryant, Hicks & Sentelle (1977-1980); Partner, Tucker, Hicks, Sentelle, Moon & Hodge, PA (1980-1985)

Current Memberships: The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

Staff

Law Clerk **Jennifer Bradley** (202) 216-7334
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: jennifer_bradley@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Liam Hardy** (202) 216-7336
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: liam_hardy@cadc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle continued

Law Clerk **Julia Sheketoff** (202) 216-7335
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: julia_sheketoff@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **George Morris** (202) 216-7337
 E-mail: george_morris@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Special Assistant to the Chief Judge
Tracy Hauser Scarow (202) 216-7330
 Secretary **Annette Huskey** (202) 216-7333

Chambers of Circuit Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg

5128 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
 Tel: (202) 216-7190 Fax: (202) 273-0678
 E-mail: douglas_ginsburg@cadc.uscourts.gov

Douglas H. Ginsburg

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
 Education: Cornell 1970 BS; Chicago 1973 JD
 Began Service: November 10, 1986
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Professor, Harvard Law School (1975-1983)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Carl McGowan, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

Government: Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Administrator for Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-1985); Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1985-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Economic Association; Illinois State Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Dana Brusca** (202) 216-7190
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: dana_brusca@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Northwestern 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Judith Coleman** (202) 216-7190
 Began Service: November 1, 2010
 Term Expires: November 2011
 E-mail: judith Coleman@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Yale 2006 JD, 2006 LLB

Law Clerk **Alison Hashmall** (202) 216-7190
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: alison_hashmall@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Bryan Heckenlively** (202) 216-7190
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: bryan_heckenlively@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: UC Berkeley 2009 JD

Secretary **Alice T. Sweet** (202) 216-7190

Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson

3118 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
 Tel: (202) 216-7370 Fax: (202) 273-0983
 E-mail: karen_henderson@cadc.uscourts.gov

Karen LeCraft Henderson

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
 Education: Duke 1966 BA; North Carolina 1969 JD
 Began Service: July 11, 1990
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1973-1978); Senior Assistant Attorney General and Director, Special Litigation Section, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1978-1982); Deputy Attorney General and Director, Criminal Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982)

Judicial: Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wright & Henderson (1969-1970); Sinkler, Gibbs & Simons, PA (1983-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Federal American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Bar; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher "Chris" Brown** (202) 216-7373
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: christopher_brown@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Virginia 2010 JD

Law Clerk **David Dunn** (202) 216-7372
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: david_dunn@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Richard A. Felsenfeld** (202) 216-7374
 E-mail: richard_felsenfeld@cadc.uscourts.gov
 Education: South Carolina 1986 JD
 Judicial Administrator **Mary Gigliotti** (202) 216-7373

Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers

William B. Bryant Annex, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5907, Washington, DC 20001-2866
 Tel: (202) 216-7260 Fax: (202) 482-2546
 E-mail: judith Rogers@cadc.uscourts.gov

Judith W. Rogers

Circuit Judge

Education: Radcliffe 1961 AB; Harvard 1964 LLB; Virginia 1988 LLM
 Began Service: March 21, 1994
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, District of Columbia Juvenile Court (1964-1965)

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of Columbia District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1965-1968); Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); General Counsel, Commission on the Organization of the District Government (1971-1972); Legislative Program Coordinator, Office of the Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia (1972-1974); Special Assistant, Mayor Walter Washington (D-DC), Office of the Mayor, District of Columbia (1974-1979); Assistant City Administrator, Office of the City Administrator, District of Columbia; Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia (1979-1983)

Judicial: Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1983-1990); Chief Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1990-1994)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers *continued*

Nonprofit: Staff Attorney, San Francisco Neighborhood Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Julius Chen** (202) 216-7260
Began Service: 2010
Term Expires: 2011

Education: Columbia 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Dimitri Portnoi** (202) 216-7260
Began Service: 2010

Term Expires: 2011

Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Nitin Shah** (202) 216-7260
Began Service: 2010

Education: Virginia 2009 JD

Secretary **Denise M. Lewis** (202) 216-7260

Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, 5004 William B. Bryant Annex, Washington, DC 20001-2826

Tel: (202) 216-7160 Fax: (202) 208-1922

E-mail: dtatel@cadc.uscourts.gov

David S. Tatel

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Michigan 1963 BA; Chicago 1966 JD

Began Service: October 11, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Michigan (1966-1967); Lecturer, Stanford University (1991-1992)

Corporate: Acting General Counsel, Legal Services Corporation (1975-1976)

Government: Director, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sidley & Austin (1967-1969); Associate, Sidley & Austin (1970-1972); Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1974-1977); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1979-1994)

Nonprofit: Director, Chicago Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1969-1970); Director, National Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1972-1974)

Current Memberships: National Academy of Education

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian T. Burgess** (202) 216-7165
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: brian_burgess@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Ari Holtzblatt** (202) 216-7163
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ari_holtzblatt@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Johnson** (202) 216-7164
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: joshua.johnson@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Margot Pollans** (202) 216-7162
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: margot_pollans@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Reader **Matthew Rubenstein** (202) 216-7166
Secretary **Jana Frieslander** (202) 216-7161

Chambers of Circuit Judge Merrick B. Garland

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7460 Fax: (202) 208-2449
E-mail: merrick_garland@cadc.uscourts.gov

Merrick B. Garland

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Harvard 1974 AB, 1977 JD

Began Service: April 9, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Lecturer (advanced anti-trust), Harvard Law School (1986)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1977-1978); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1978-1979)

Government: Special Assistant to the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1992); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1994); Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1994-1997)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Arnold & Porter (1981-1989); Partner, Arnold & Porter (1992-1993)

Staff

Administrative Assistant **Marcia Davidson** (202) 216-7460

Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice Rogers Brown

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866

Tel: (202) 216-7220

E-mail: janice_brown@cadc.uscourts.gov

Janice Rogers Brown

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Cal State (Sacramento) 1974 BA; UCLA 1977 JD

Began Service: July 1, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Professor, McGeorge School of Law

Government: Deputy Legislative Counsel, Legislative Counsel Office, State of California (1977-1979); Deputy Attorney General, State of California (1979-1987); Deputy Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, State of California (1987-1990); Legal Affairs Secretary, Governor Pete Wilson (R-CA), Office of the Governor, State of California (1991-1994)

Judicial: Associate Justice, California Court of Appeal, Third District (1994-1996); Associate Justice, California Supreme Court (1996-2005)

Legal Practice: Senior Associate, Nielson, Merksamer, Hodgson, Parinello & Mueller (1990-1991)

Current Memberships: California Judges Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies

Staff

Law Clerk **Nevin Gewertz** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: nevin_gewertz@cadc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Adam Gustasson** (202) 216-7220
Began Service: September 2010

Term Expires: September 2011

E-mail: adam_gustasson@cadc.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice Rogers Brown *continued*

Law Clerk Christina Manfredi (202) 216-7220
Began Service: September 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: christina_manfredi@cadc.uscourts.gov
Secretary Audrey Owens (202) 216-7220

Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas B. Griffith

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7170 Fax: (202) 208-0173
E-mail: Thomas_Griffith@cadc.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Griffith

Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA; Virginia 1985 JD

Began Service: June 29, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Assistant to the President and General Counsel, Brigham Young University (2000-2005)

Government: Senate Legal Counsel, United States Senate (1995-1999)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Robinson, Bradshaw & Hinson, P.A. (1985-1989); Partner, Wiley Rein LLP (1989-1995)

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian Barnes** (202) 216-7173
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: brian_barnes@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Anthony Dick** (202) 216-7174
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: anthony_dick@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Sina Kian** (202) 216-7175
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: sina_kian@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Secretary **Candy Umin** (202) 216-7172

Law Clerk **Christopher Bates** (202) 216-7176
Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: christopher_bates@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2010 JD

Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 3004, Washington, DC 20001
Tel: (202) 216-7180
E-mail: brett_kavanaugh@cadc.uscourts.gov

Brett M. Kavanaugh

Circuit Judge

Education: Yale 1987 BA, 1990 JD

Began Service: May 30, 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-1991); Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

Government: Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel (1994-1997); Senior Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President (2001-2004); Assistant to the President and Staff Secretary, Office of the Staff Secretary, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2004-2006)

Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh *continued*

Legal Practice: Partner, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1997-2001)
Current Memberships: The American Law Institute

Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman

3500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
Tel: (202) 216-7353 Fax: (202) 273-0831

Laurence H. Silberman

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: November 1, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Distinguished Visitor from the Judiciary, The Law Center, Georgetown University

Academic: Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1987-1994); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor, Harvard Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1999-2001); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (2002-2005)

Corporate: Executive Vice President of Strategic Planning, Legal and Government Affairs, Cro

Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams
 3700 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
 Tel: (202) 216-7210 Fax: (202) 273-0976
 E-mail: sfwilliams@cadc.uscourts.gov

Stephen F. Williams
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1958 BA; Harvard 1961 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Professor of Law, The University of Colorado System (1969-1986); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Los Angeles (1975-1976); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1979-1980); Visiting Professor of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1984)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1962-1966)

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1962)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Energy Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Ira Lindsay** (202) 216-7215

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ira_lindsay@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2009 JD

Law Clerk **Ganesh Sitaraman** (202) 216-7214

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: ganesh_sitaraman@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Urška Velikonja** (202) 216-7213

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: urska_velikonja@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2009 JD

Judicial Administrator **Mary Catherine Matera** (202) 216-7210

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards

5500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2805
 Tel: (202) 216-7380

Harry Thomas Edwards
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Cornell 1962 BS; Michigan 1965 JD

Began Service: February 20, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Visiting Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

Academic: Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1970-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, Program for International Legal Cooperation, Free University of Brussels (1974); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1975-1976); Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1976-1977); Faculty Member, Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University (1976-1982); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1977-1980); Lecturer in Law, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1981-1982); Lecturer in Law, Harvard Law School (1982-1988); Senior Lecturer in Law, School of Law, Duke University (1983-1989); Lecturer in Law, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1985-1986); Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1988-1989)

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards *continued*

Corporate: Member, Editorial and Advisory Board, West Publishing Company (1978-1980)

Government: Public Member, Administrative Conference of the United States (1976-1980); Chairman, Board of Directors, AMTRAK [National Railroad Passenger Corporation] (1978-1980)

Judicial: Neutral Arbitrator (1970-1980); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson (1965-1970); Chairman, Ann Arbor Model Cities Legal Services Center, Inc. (1971-1972)

Current Memberships: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

Staff

Judicial Assistant **Alva M. Hurd** (202) 216-7382

Chambers of Senior Judge A. Raymond Randolph

5010 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866
 Tel: (202) 216-7425 Fax: (202) 273-0004

A. Raymond Randolph

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Drexel 1966 BS; Pennsylvania 1969 JD

Began Service: July 20, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; State Bar of California

Staff

Law Clerk **Daniel Deacon** (202) 216-7425

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: daniel_deacon@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Jonathan Ellis** (202) 216-7425

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jonathan_ellis@cadc.uscourts.gov

Education: Pennsylvania 2010 JD

United States District Courts

United States District Courts

Most federal cases are initially tried and decided in the United States District Courts, the federal courts of general trial jurisdiction. There are 94 courts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands. With the exception of the territorial courts, all district court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. In each district, the judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge. The chief judge has administrative duties in addition to a caseload. Within each district, the United States Bankruptcy Court hears and decides petitions of individuals and businesses seeking relief from bankruptcy. Bankruptcy judges are appointed by the court of appeals for a term of 14 years. The judges of each district appoint one or more magistrate judges, who discharge many of the ancillary duties of the district judges. There are both full-time and part-time magistrate judge positions, and these positions are assigned to the district courts according to caseload criteria. A full-time magistrate judge serves a term of eight years; a part-time magistrate judge's term is four years.

United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Suite B - 110, Montgomery, AL 36104
 P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101
 Tel: (334) 954-3600
 Internet: www.almd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Chilton, Coffee, Coosa, Covington, Crenshaw, Dale, Elmore, Geneva, Henry, Houston, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell and Tallapoosa

Court Staff

District Clerk **Debra P. Hackett** (334) 954-3600

E-mail: debbie_hackett@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk (**Vacant**) (334) 954-3600

Chief Probation Officer **Dwayne Spurlock** (334) 954-3226

P.O. Box 39, Montgomery, AL 36102

Chambers of Chief Judge Mark E. Fuller

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, A-300, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3640 Fax: (334) 954-3649
 E-mail: mark_fuller@almd.uscourts.gov

Mark E. Fuller

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: December 27, 1958

Education: Alabama 1982 BS, 1985 JD

Began Service: December 2, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Chief Assistant District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1996-1997); District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1997-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1985-1986); Partner, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1986-1996)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Barbara Wells** (334) 954-3640

E-mail: barbara_wells@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Michigan 1994 JD

Chambers of District Judge Myron H. Thompson

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3650
 E-mail: myron_thompson@almd.uscourts.gov

Myron H. Thompson
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD

Began Service: September 29, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Myron H. Thompson, Judicial Conference of the United States

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

Legal Practice: Partner, Thompson & Faulk (1979-1980)

Current Memberships: Alabama Lawyers Association; American Bar Association; National Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **R. Orion Danjuma** (334) 954-3654

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: r_orion_danjuma@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Michael Schachter** (334) 954-3652

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: michael_schachter@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Jean Zachariasiewicz** (334) 954-3653

Began Service: August 2010

Term Expires: August 2011

E-mail: jean_zachariasiewicz@almd.uscourts.gov

Education: Columbia 2010 JD

Secretary **Lillian C. Thomas** (334) 954-3651

Education: Fort Valley State 1963 BS

Chambers of District Judge W. Keith Watkins

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 300-E, Montgomery, AL 36104
 Tel: (334) 954-3760

W. Keith Watkins

Chambers of Senior Judge Truman M. Hobbs

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3750 Fax: (334) 954-3615

Truman M. Hobbs
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: North Carolina 1942 AB; Yale 1948 LLB
Began Service: April 14, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

Government: Chairman, Unemployment Appeal Board, State of Alabama (1952-1958)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hobbs, Copeland, Franco & Screws (1949-1980)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Montgomery County Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 2149, Montgomery, AL 36102
Tel: (334) 954-3680
E-mail: ira_dement@almd.uscourts.gov

Ira DeMent
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Alabama 1953 AB, 1958 JD
Began Service: April 15, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Thomas Goode Jones School of Law, Faulkner University (1962-1964); Instructor, Montgomery Police Academy (1964-1977); Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Alabama Police Academy (1971-1975); Adjunct Faculty, New College, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1974-1975); Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1975-1992); Lecturer, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1977)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Pelham J. Merrill, Alabama Supreme Court (1958-1959)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Instructor, U.S. Army Infantry School (1962-1963); Police and Fire Departments Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City and County of Montgomery, Alabama (1965-1969); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

Military Service: Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

Staff
Judicial Assistant LaDonna Williams Vinson (334) 954-3680
Education: Alabama State 1990 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 629, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3710 Fax: (334) 954-3615

W. Harold Albritton III
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Alabama 1959 AB, 1960 LLB
Began Service: May 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Corporate: Director, The Commercial Bank (1983-1985); Director, First Alabama Bank (1985-1991)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1998-2004)

Legal Practice: Partner, Albrittons, Givhan & Clifton (1962-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1960-1962); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1962-1968)

Current Memberships: Alabama Bar Foundation; Alabama State Bar; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Montgomery American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; United States District Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **George Ingham** (334) 954-3710
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: george_ingham@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: George Mason 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Lisa Harden** (334) 954-3710
E-mail: lisa_harden@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Rhodes 1993 BA; Alabama 1996 JD

Judicial Assistant **Elna B. Behrman** (334) 954-3710
Education: Troy State 1998 BA

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Susan Russ Walker

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
P.O. Box 180, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3670
E-mail: susan_walker@almd.uscourts.gov

Susan Russ Walker
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Eckerd 1977 BA; Oxford (UK) 1980 MA; Yale 1986 JD
Began Service: April 2008
Term Expires: 2012

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank M. Johnson, Jr. (1985-1986)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, State of Alabama (1987-1989)

Legal Practice: Miller, Hamilton, Snider & Odom, L.L.C. (1989-1996)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Sandra Gooding Marsh** (334) 954-3670
E-mail: sandra_marshall@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Mississippi Women 1979 BS;
Arizona 1985 JD

Secretary **Sandi Edwards** (334) 954-3670

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Capel, Jr.

A-501 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3730
E-mail: wallace_capel@almd.uscourts.gov

Wallace Capel, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Utah 1977 BS; Auburn 1979 MPA; Wayne State 1982 JD
Began Service: December 2006
Term Expires: 2014

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Office of the Governor, Virgin Islands of the United States (1992-1995)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1999-2007)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Wayne County Neighborhood Services (1984-1985); Deputy Defender, Legal Aid and Defenders Association of Detroit (1985-1991); Wallace Capel Attorney at Law (1991-1992); Deputy Federal Defender, Legal Aid and Defender Association (1995-1999)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Robert Illman** (334) 954-3730
E-mail: robert_illman@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 2003 JD

Career Law Clerk **James Carter** (334) 954-3730
E-mail: james_carter@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: South Carolina 2004 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Wanda Robinson** (334) 954-3977
E-mail: wanda_robinson@almd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody

U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3700 Fax: (334) 954-3709

Charles S. Coody
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Spring Hill 1968 BS; Alabama 1975 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1987
Term Expires: April 30, 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable T. Embry, Alabama Supreme Court (1975)

Government: General Counsel, State Board of Education, State of Alabama (1978-1987)

Legal Practice: Associate, Smith, Bowman, Thaggard, Crook & Culpepper (1976-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1972)

Current Memberships: The Hugh Maddox American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Wynn Dee Allen** (334) 954-3700
E-mail: wynn_allen@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1997 JD

Career Law Clerk **Corrie Long** (334) 954-3700
E-mail: corrie_p_long@almd.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgia 1988 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Wanda Stinson** (334) 954-3971

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry F. Moore

A-401 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104
PO. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101
Tel: (334) 954-3740 Fax: (334) 954-3741
E-mail: terry_moore@almd.uscourts.gov

Terry F. Moore
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: January 2007

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney/Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force, Criminal Division, Alabama - Middle District, United States Department of Justice

Military Service: Military Judge Lieutenant Colonel United States Army National Guard

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kelly Adams** (334) 954-3740

E-mail: kelly_adams@almd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Linda Bulls** (334) 954-3740

E-mail: linda_bulls@almd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Chiquita Baxter** (334) 954-3968

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104

Tel: (334) 954-3800 Tel: (334) 223-7486 (PACER)

Fax: (334) 954-3819

Internet: www.almb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Juan-Carlos Guerrero** (334) 954-3810

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas F. Young** (334) 954-3811

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Courtroom Deputy **Janice Vance** (334) 954-3845

Fax: (334) 954-3818

E-mail: janice_vance@almb.uscourts.gov

Fax: (334) 954-3816

Financial Specialist **Linda Bodden** (334) 954-3817

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Personnel Specialist **Henrietta Foster** (334) 954-3850

Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1993 BS;

Troy St (Montgomery) 2004 MS

Property and Procurement Specialist

James P. "Butch" Speed III (334) 954-3815

Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1983 BA

Fax: (334) 954-3817

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Linda Overton** (334) 954-3839

Fax: (334) 954-3819

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Desma Hamilton** (334) 954-3839

Data Quality Analyst **DeAnna Williams** (334) 954-3853

Director, Information Technology

John "Scooter" LeMay (334) 954-3848

Case Administration Supervisor **Yvonne Pelham** (334) 954-3854

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dwight H. Williams, Jr.

One Church Street, 4th Floor, Montgomery, AL 36104
Tel: (334) 954-3890 Fax: (334) 954-3883
E-mail: DHW@almb.uscourts.gov

Dwight H. Williams, Jr.
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Auburn 1976 BS; Jones Law 1990 JD
Began Service: October 1999
Term Expires: October 2013

Government: Case Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1981-1989)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1989-1999)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Montgomery County Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Anna Williams** (334) 954-3892
E-mail: anna_williams@almb.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1988 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Janice Vance** (334) 954-3800
Judicial Assistant **Faye M. Gregg** (334) 954-3891

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William R. Sawyer

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035
Tel: (334) 954-3880
E-mail: William_Sawyer@almd.uscourts.gov

William R. Sawyer

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Valparaiso 1982 JD
Began Service: May 24, 1999
Term Expires: May 31, 2013

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Huntington College

Government: United States Department of Justice, Tax Division (1986-1989); Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama (1989-1999)

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Legal Practice: Clifford, Cladon, Alexa, Sawyer (1982-1986)

Staff

Courtroom Deputy **Bill Livingston** (334) 354-3846
E-mail: bill_livingston@almb.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Julie Caro** (334) 954-3881

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1700
Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 8

Number of Vacancies: 1

Areas Covered: Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega, Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama
*continued***Court Staff**

District Court Clerk **Sharon N. Harris** (205) 278-1706
E-mail: sharon_harris@alnd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Sharon Blocker** (205) 278-1701
Chief Probation Officer **Cynthia McGough** (205) 278-1700

Chambers of Chief Judge Sharon Lovelace Blackburn
882 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1810 Fax: (205) 278-1815
E-mail: sharon_blackburn@alnd.uscourts.gov**Sharon Lovelace Blackburn**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Alabama 1973 BA; Cumberland 1977 JD
Began Service: July 8, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert Varner, United States District Court for the District of Alabama (1977-1978); Law Clerk to the Court Clerk, Alabama Supreme Court

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1979-1991)

Current Memberships: Birmingham Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Rachel R. Friedman** (205) 278-1814
Began Service: August 30, 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: rachel_friedman@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Law Clerk **David Abraham Rich** (205) 278-2095
Began Service: September 27, 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: david_rich@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Thomas Jefferson Law 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Anthony** (205) 278-1813
E-mail: rebecca_anthony@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1990 JD
Judicial Assistant/Paralegal **Stephanie Braswell** (205) 278-1812

Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
Tel: (205) 533-9490

C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Alabama 1966 BA; Rutgers 1967 MA; Alabama 1971 JD
Began Service: January 4, 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Research Instructor of Political Science, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1968-1969); Lecturer in Political Science, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1972-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank McFadden, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1981-1995); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1995-1996)

Legal Practice: Bell, Richardson, Cleary, McLain & Tucker (1972-1975); Partner, Hornsby, Blankenship, Higgs, Smith & Robinson (1975-1981)

Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr. continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Noble** (256) 551-2514
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: brian_noble@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Brandon Waddell** (256) 551-2514
Began Service: August 2010
Term Expires: August 2011
E-mail: brandon_waddell@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 2010 JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy Dalton** (256) 551-2513
Courtroom Deputy **Lisa Waters** (256) 533-9490

Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975
E-mail: inge_johnson@alnd.uscourts.gov

Inge P. Johnson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD
Began Service: October 23, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, Faculty of Law, University of Copenhagen (1970-1971)

Judicial: Municipal Judge, City of Muscle Shoals (1978-1979); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 31st Judicial Circuit (1979-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dragsted, Kromann, Norregaard & Friis (1970-1971); Partner, Johnson & Johnson (1973-1979)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Judges Association; United States District Judges Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Jennifer Hanson** (205) 278-1974
Began Service: September 1, 2010
Term Expires: September 2011
E-mail: jennifer_hanson@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Christian Morrison** (205) 278-1979
Began Service: October 1, 2010
Term Expires: October 2011
E-mail: christian_morrison@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgia 2009 JD

Career Law Clerk **Naomi Kipp** (205) 278-1973
E-mail: naomi_kipp@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Alabama 1988 BS, 1991 JD, 1995 MPA
Secretary **Barbara Harika** (205) 278-1970

Chambers of District Judge Karon O. Bowdre

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
Tel: (205) 278-1800 Fax: (205) 278-1806
E-mail: karon_bowdre@alnd.uscourts.gov

Karon O. Bowdre

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Samford 1977 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
Began Service: November 8, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University (1990-2001)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Foy Guin, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Rives & Peterson (1982-1986); Partner, Rives & Peterson (1987-1989); Of Counsel, Rives & Peterson (1989-1990)

Staff

Law Clerk **Ann Morris Watson** (205) 278-1800
E-mail: ann_watson@alnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Vanderbilt 1980 BA; Alabama 1983 JD
Judicial Assistant **Janice Tennyson** (205) 278-1800

Chambers of District Judge R. David Proctor

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
Tel: (205) 278-1980

R. David Proctor

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 5, 1960
Education: Carson-Newman 1983 BA; Tennessee 1986 JD
Began Service: September 24, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk H. Emory Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1986-1987)

Legal Practice: Sirote & Perlmutter, P.C. (1987-1993); Proctor, Lehr Middlebrooks Price (1993-2003)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Laura Taaffe** (205) 278-1980
E-mail: laura.taaffe@alnd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Sally Wauby** (205) 278-1980
E-mail: sally_wauby@alnd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Sharon Richards** (205) 278-1982

Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler

1118 Greensboro Avenue, Room 316, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
Tel: (205) 561-1670

L. Scott Coogler

District Judge

Education: Alabama 1981 BA, 1984 JD
Began Service: June 3, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (2000-2003)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Judge Paul Conger, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1984)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1999-2003)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler *continued*

Staff
 Law Clerk **Cameron Ellis** (205) 561-1672
 Began Service: September 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: cameron_ellis@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 2009 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Laura Bauer** (205) 561-1670
 E-mail: laura_bauer@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Administrative Staff Attorney **Ashley Tool** (205) 561-1670

Chambers of District Judge Virginia Emerson Hopkins
 Hugo Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 619,
 Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 278-1950
 E-mail: hopkins_chambers@alnd.uscourts.gov

Virginia Emerson Hopkins

District Judge
 Date of Birth: 1952
 Education: Alabama 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD
 Began Service: June 2004
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1977-2004)

Staff
 Law Clerk **Kristin King** (205) 278-1953
 Term Expires: August 2011
 Education: George Washington JD
 Career Law Clerk **Georgia Sullivan Haggerthy** (205) 278-1954
 Judicial Assistant **Abby C. Westbrook** (205) 278-1950

Chambers of District Judge Abdul K. Kallon

1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1850

Abdul K. Kallon
 District Judge
 Education: Dartmouth 1990 AB; Pennsylvania 1993 JD
 Began Service: February 1, 2010
 Appointed By: President Barack Obama

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge U. W. Clemon, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1993-1994)
Corporate: President, Board of Directors, Legal Aid Society of Birmingham

Staff
 Law Clerk **Christopher Fawal** (205) 278-1852
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: christopher_fawal@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Duke 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Allison Case** (205) 278-1852
 Began Service: November 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: allison_case@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 2007 JD
 Career Law Clerk **Sharon Hamilton Broach** (205) 278-1852
 E-mail: sharon_broch@alnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Foy Guin, Jr.

918 Hugo L. Black US Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1830 Fax: (205) 278-1835
 E-mail: foy_guin@alnd.uscourts.gov

J. Foy Guin, Jr.
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
 Education: Alabama 1947 AB, 1947 JD
 Began Service: 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: President, Abstract Trust Company, Inc. (1958-1973); Secretary, Iuka TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, Franklin Federal Savings and Loan; Secretary, Haleyville TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, First National Bank of Russellville

Legal Practice: Senior Partner, Guin, Guin, Bouldin & Porch (1948-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: Alabama Law Institute; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Farrah Order of Jurisprudence; Federal Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; Farrah Law Alumni Society, University of Alabama System; World Peace Through Law Center

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Robert Blythe** (205) 278-1834
 E-mail: robert_blythe@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1984 JD
 Career Law Clerk **William Thomley** (205) 278-1833
 Began Service: 2007
 E-mail: bill_thomley@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Eugenia Burch** (205) 278-1832

Chambers of Senior Judge James Hughes Hancock

681 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1840
 E-mail: james_hancock@alnd.uscourts.gov

James Hughes Hancock
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 LLB
 Began Service: 1973
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Legal Practice: Partner, Balch, Bingham, Baker, Hawthorne, Ward & Williams (1957-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Shannon Holt** (205) 278-1843
 E-mail: shannon_holt@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **Laura Taaffe** (205) 278-1843
 E-mail: laura_taaffe@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Judicial Assistant **Lynda Matson** (208) 278-1840

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Propst

P.O. Box 820, Anniston, AL 36202
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (256) 236-4170 Tel: (205) 278-1860 (Birmingham Chambers)
 Fax: (205) 278-1865 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (256) 237-1783
 E-mail: Robert_Propst@alnd.uscourts.gov

Robert B. Propst
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 JD
 Began Service: 1980
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Partner, Wilson, Propst, Isom, Jackson, Bailey & Bolt (1957-1980)

Military Service: United States Army Finance Corps (1953-1955)

Staff

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) (256) 236-4170
 Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Lawley** (205) 278-1860
 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203
 Fax: (205) 278-1865

Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr.

481 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1880 Fax: (205) 278-1885
 E-mail: William_Acker@alnd.uscourts.gov

William M. Acker, Jr.
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
 Education: Birmingham-Southern 1949 AB; Yale 1952 LLB
 Began Service: September 1982
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Graham, Bibb, Wingo & Foster (1952-1957); Partner, Smyre, White, Reid & Acker (1957-1972); Partner, Dominick, Fletcher, Yeilding, Acker, Wood & Lloyd (1972-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Barbara Agricola** (205) 278-1883
 Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: barbara_agricola@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 2010 JD

Law Clerk **Ben Slaughter** (205) 278-1884

Began Service: August 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 E-mail: ben_slaughter@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 2010 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sharon Biro** (205) 278-1882
 Fax: (205) 278-1885

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1930 Fax: (205) 278-1935
 E-mail: paul_greene@alnd.uscourts.gov

Paul W. Greene
 Chief Magistrate Judge

Education: South Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD
 Term Expires: 2012

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene *continued*

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Stephen Becker** (205) 278-1930
 E-mail: stephen_becker@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Secretary **Sheree Pair** (205) 278-1930

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry Michael Putnam

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Room 361, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1900 Fax: (205) 278-1905

Terry Michael Putnam
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
 Education: Alabama 1976 BA, 1979 JD
 Began Service: February 9, 1987
 Term Expires: February 8, 2019

Legal Practice: Associate, Potts & Young (1979-1983); Partner, Potts, Young, Blasingame & Putnam (1983-1987)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Pamela M. Arenberg** (205) 278-1903

E-mail: Pam_Arenberg@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Suzan Blackshear** (205) 278-1902

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.

274 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 278-1910 Fax: (205) 278-1914
 E-mail: robert_armstrong@alnd.uscourts.gov

Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
 Education: Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1974 JD
 Began Service: August 8, 1990
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit, Shelby County (1987-1990)

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Beth Fuller** (205) 278-1913
 E-mail: beth_fuller@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 1987 JD

Career Law Clerk **John Ritondo** (205) 278-1912

E-mail: john ritondo@alnd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Sherian Lee Fisher** (205) 278-1730

Librarian **Virginia Hare** (205) 278-1960

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801
 Tel: (256) 539-7705 Fax: (256) 551-2525
 E-mail: harwell_davis@alnd.uscourts.gov

Harwell G. Davis III
 Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 19, 1998
 Term Expires: March 18, 2014

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** (256) 539-7705
 E-mail: lesley_gladden@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III *continued*
 Secretary **Shelia Williams** (256) 539-7705

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott
 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040
 Tel: (205) 278-1920 Fax: (205) 278-1914
 E-mail: John_Ott@alnd.uscourts.gov

John E. Ott
 Magistrate Judge
 Date of Birth: 1955
 Education: Cumberland 1981 JD
 Began Service: April 6, 1998
 Term Expires: April 6, 2014
Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University
Academic: Adjunct Professor, Miles Law School (1994-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa
Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court (1981-1983)
Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

Current Memberships: The Birmingham American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar; Birmingham Bar Association; The Florida Bar

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Kelly P. Lowery** (205) 278-1923
 E-mail: Kelly_Lowery@alnd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Cumberland 2001 JD

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2111
 Tel: (205) 714-4000 Tel: (877) 466-0795 ((Toll Free))
 Fax: (205) 714-3941
 Internet: www.alnb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
 Clerk of Court **Scott W. Ford** (205) 714-4002
 E-mail: scott_ford@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Wedge** (205) 714-4006
 Education: South Carolina 2001 JD
 Division Manager - Anniston **Gerald Wilson** (256) 741-1500
 U.S. Courthouse, 914 Noble St.,
 Anniston, AL 36201
 Fax: (256) 741-1515
 Division Manager - Decatur **Karen Hogan** (256) 340-2717
 P.O. Box 2775, Decatur, AL 35602
 Fax: (256) 584-7964
 Division Manager - Tuscaloosa **Melinda Martin** (205) 561-1606
 Federal Bldg., 1118 Greensboro Ave.,
 Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
 Fax: (205) 561-1640
 Bankruptcy Administrator (Acting)
James Thomas Corbett (205) 714-3826
 Education: Alabama 1988 JD
 Fax: (205) 731-3452
 Financial Administrator **Becky Walker Brooks** (205) 714-4008
 Bankruptcy Attorney **James Thomas Corbett** (205) 714-3838
 Fax: (205) 731-2096
 Automation Manager **Scott Stanley** (205) 714-3994
 Budget and Human Resources Officer **Barbara Monge** (205) 714-4000

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Thomas B. Bennett
 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 714-3880 Fax: (205) 714-3882
 E-mail: Thomas_Bennett@alnb.uscourts.gov

Thomas B. Bennett
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1949
 Education: West Virginia 1970 BS, 1973 MA, 1976 JD
 Began Service: June 5, 1995
 Term Expires: June 4, 2023
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor of Economics, West Virginia University (1971-1976)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love LLP (1977-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Birmingham Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas; The West Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Danielle Greco** (205) 714-3883
 Began Service: September 2008
 Term Expires: September 2011
 E-mail: danielle_greco@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Texas 2000 JD
 Law Clerk **Joshua Newborn** (205) 714-3884
 Term Expires: August 2012
 E-mail: joshua_newborn@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Courtroom Deputy **Andrea Smith** (205) 714-3887

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tamara O. Mitchell

112 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 714-3850 Fax: (205) 714-3860

Tamara O. Mitchell
 Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Alabama 1974 BS; Whittier 1980 JD
 Began Service: January 4, 1992
 Term Expires: January 3, 2020

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1981-1983); Partner, Gradsky & Mitchell (1983-1991)

Staff

Law Clerk **Ryan Tomson**
 Began Service: 2010
 Term Expires: August 2011
 Judicial Assistant **Monica Tabb** (205) 714-3850

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Benjamin Cohen

311 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203
 Tel: (205) 714-3865
 E-mail: benjamin_cohen@alnb.uscourts.gov

Benjamin Cohen
 Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1993
 Term Expires: November 2021

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Paula Bennett Brown** (205) 714-3865
 E-mail: paula_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Benjamin Cohen *continued*
 Career Law Clerk **Steve McLaurin** (205) 714-3865
 E-mail: steve_mclaurin@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jack Caddell
 400 Well Street, NE, Decatur, AL 35601
 Tel: (256) 340-2730 Fax: (256) 584-7979
 E-mail: jack_caddell@alnb.uscourts.gov

Jack Caddell
 Bankruptcy Judge
 Date of Birth: 1945
 Education: Alabama 1967 BA, 1970 JD
 Began Service: May 24, 1994
 Term Expires: May 23, 2022
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Clerk The Honorable Seybourn H. Lynne, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Decatur Municipal Court (1973-1992)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Commercial Law League of America; Morgan County Bar Association

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Melissa Brown** (256) 340-2729
 E-mail: melissa_h_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1994 JD
 Courtroom Deputy **Barbara Gray** (256) 340-2703
 Judicial Assistant **Michelle Bracken** (256) 340-2730
 Fax: (256) 584-7979

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Michael Stilson

348 Federal Building, 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
 Tel: (205) 561-1600 Fax: (205) 561-1641
 E-mail: michael_stilson@alnb.uscourts.gov

C. Michael Stilson
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
 Education: Alabama 1969 BS, 1974 JD
 Began Service: June 16, 1995
 Term Expires: June 15, 2023

Government: Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, United States Department of Justice (1990-1995)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tuscaloosa County Bar Association

Staff
 Career Law Clerk **Jennifer L. Shea** (205) 561-1630
 Began Service: August 2008
 E-mail: jennifer_shea@alnb.uscourts.gov
 Courtroom Deputy **Shirley Porter** (205) 561-1627
 Judicial Assistant **Cindy Sullivan** (205) 561-1619

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson

1129 Noble Street, Room 117, Anniston, AL 36201
 Tel: (256) 741-1500 Fax: (256) 741-1515

James J. Robinson
 Bankruptcy Judge

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson *continued*

Staff
 Law Clerk **Donna McGee** (256) 741-1500
 Began Service: 2009
 Term Expires: August 2011
 Judicial Assistant **Ramona Baker** (256) 741-1529

United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602-3621
 Tel: (251) 690-2371 Fax: (251) 694-4297
 Internet: www.alsd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Areas Covered: Counties of Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Dallas, Escambia, Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Monroe, Perry, Washington and Wilcox

Court Staff

Clerk **Charles R. Diard, Jr.** (251) 690-2371
 E-mail: chuck_diard@alsd.uscourts.gov
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeff L. Reinert** (251) 694-4298
 Chief Probation Officer **G. Kenneth Coale** (251) 441-6800
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200,
 Mobile, AL 36602
 Fax: (251) 441-6810
 United States Probation Office Deputy Chief
Edgar Joor (251) 441-6800
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200,
 Mobile, AL 36602
 Fax: (251) 441-6810

Chambers of Chief Judge William H. Steele

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602
 Tel: (251) 690-3239 Fax: (251) 694-4668
 E-mail: william_steele@alsd.uscourts.gov

William H. Steele

Chief Judge
 Date of Birth: June 8, 1951
 Education: Southern Mississippi 1972 BA; Alabama 1980 JD
 Began Service: March 14, 2003
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Mobile, Alabama (1981-1985); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

Judicial: Judge, Alabama Municipal Court (1989-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1990-2003)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1988-1990)

Military Service: Officer, Pilot, Instructor Pilot, United States Marine Corps (1972-1979); Alabama National Guard (1979-1990)

Current Memberships: Alabama State Bar; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Mobile Bar Association

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Eckman** (251) 690-3239
 E-mail: christopher_eckman@alsd.uscourts.gov
 Career Law Clerk **David R. Peeler** (251) 690-3280
 E-mail: david_peeler@alsd.uscourts.gov
 Education: Alabama 1983 JD
 Judicial Assistant **Teresa R. Cornell** (251) 690-3239
 Judicial Assistant **Karla Roche** (251) 690-3239